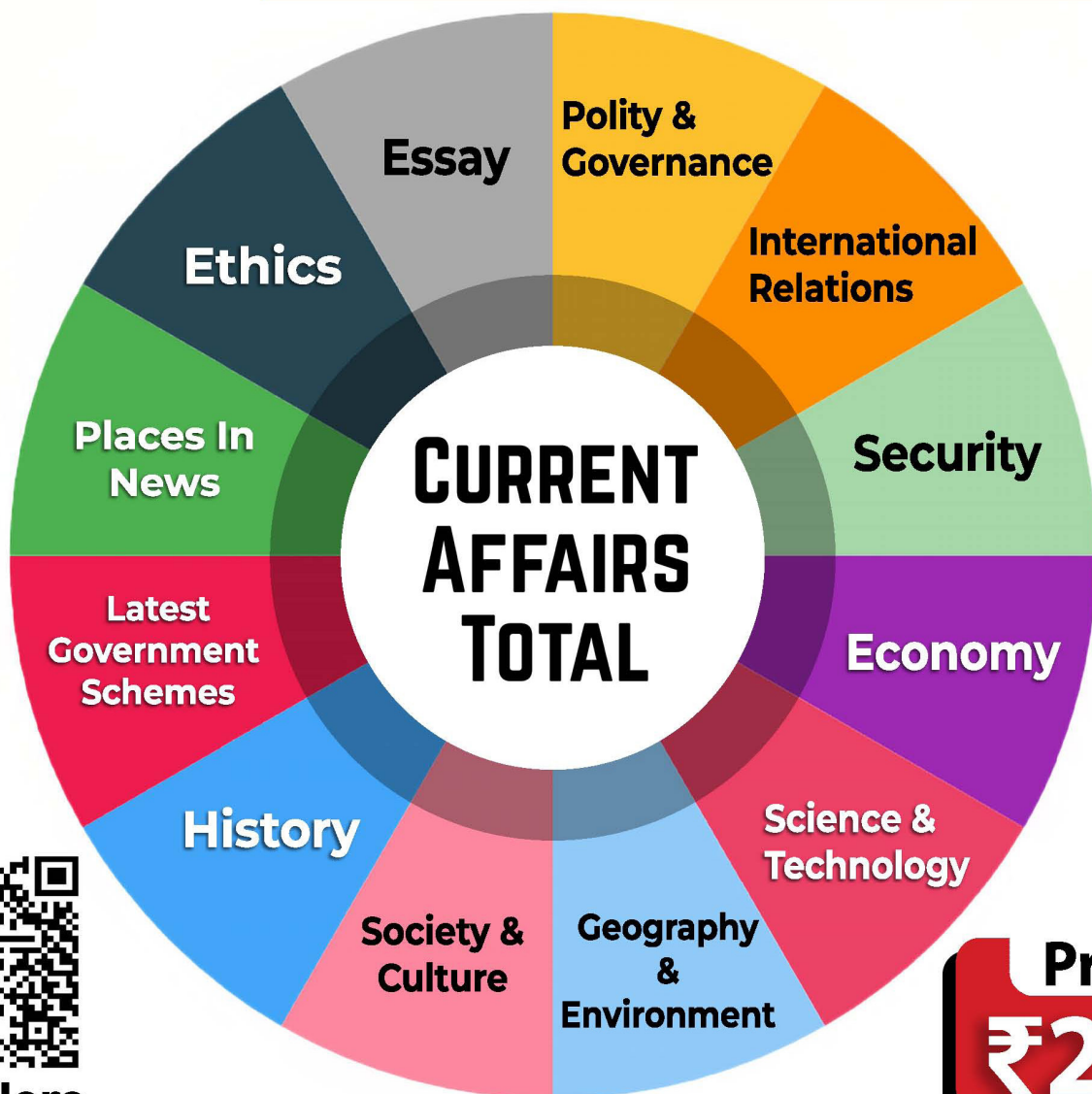




# ENSURE IAS

## Current Affairs Total (CAT)

### NOVEMBER 2025



Scan Here

**Price**  
**₹250**

7900-44-7900 | [www.ensureias.com](http://www.ensureias.com)



# INDEX

## Polity and Governance (3-25)

1. Local Bodies & Finance Commissions.....	3
2. 8th Central Pay Commission .....	4
3. SC Ruling on Arrests .....	6
4. Article 32 and the Living Constitution.....	8
5. Model Code of Conduct.....	10
6. India's New Seeds Bill 2025.....	12
7. Model Youth Gram Sabha.....	14
8. Contempt of Court in India .....	15
9. SC Examines Surrogacy Ban.....	17
10. Lawyer-Client Confidentiality .....	20
11. Samvidhan Divas & Viksit Bharat 2047 .....	22
12. Passive Euthanasia .....	23
13. New Online Obscenity Rules.....	24

## International Relations (26-38)

1. Kazakhstan & Abraham Accords.....	26
2. Rising Nuclear Risks.....	27
3. US-China G-2 Signal .....	29
4. BRICS vs SWIFT Challenge .....	31
5. China's Third Carrier Fujian.....	32
6. APEC 2025.....	33
7. Celebrating Bhutan's Sage King.....	35
8. Chabahar Port.....	36

## Security (39-43)

1. Cryptocurrency and Money Laundering.....	39
2. Digital Tradecraft in Terrorism .....	40
3. INS Mahe Commissioned.....	42

## Economy (44-60)

1. Universal Basic Income (UBI).....	44
2. Domestic Demand vs Income .....	45
3. Economics and a Mamdani Model .....	47
4. Flexible Inflation Targeting.....	48
5. Household Income Survey 2026.....	49
6. Tier II Bonds .....	51
7. India's \$30 Trillion Vision .....	52
8. RBI Trade Relief Measures.....	53
9. Draft Shram Shakti Niti 2025 .....	54
10. India's Four Labour Codes Notified .....	56
11. Paradox of Gold Value .....	58

## Science and Technology (61-78)

1. Hepatitis A and India's UIP.....	61
2. Smart Proteins and Functional Foods .....	62
3. India Leads Global TB Fight .....	64
4. Non-communicable diseases and Precision Biotherapeutics.....	65
5. Early Clues to Rheumatoid Arthritis.....	67
6. First-ever Stellar Superstorm Detected.....	68
7. Clearest Gravitational-Wave Detection .....	70
8. ISRO Launches GSAT-7R .....	72
9. Workplace Stress and Rising Diabetes Risk .....	73
10. Enshittification: The Slow Death of Social Media .....	75
11. Neutrino Science - INO vs JUNO.....	76
12. From Gene Modification to Genome Editing ...	77



**Geography and Environment (79-101)**

1. The Rare Earth Hypothesis .....	79
2. Tropical Forest Forever Facility (TFFF).....	80
3. India's Sea Cows Under Threat .....	82
4. CITES Report Urges India to Halt Wildlife Imports .....	84
5. Reinstating Rhesus Macaque to Schedule II.....	85
6. Restoring India's Forests: Green India Mission..	86
7. High Seas Treaty .....	89
8. Decarbonisation Gap Widens.....	91
9. Climate Confidence in India .....	92
10. India's 2024 Greenhouse Gas Surge .....	94
11. Bharat NCAP 2.0.....	96
12. Hayli Gubbi Volcanic Eruption in Ethiopia .....	97
13. Humboldt Penguins.....	99
14. Aravallis Protection Diluted.....	100

**Society and Culture (102-109)**

1. India's Road Safety Crisis.....	102
2. Tamil Nadu Leads Inclusive Healthcare .....	103

3. India's Shift Toward Janjatiya Empowerment..	105
4. World Happiness Report 2025 .....	107
5. Poshan Tracker.....	108

**History (110-111)**

1. 150 Years of Vande Mataram .....	110
2. Sirpur's Revamp for UNESCO World Heritage Tag.....	110

**Latest Government Schemes (112-113)**

1. MGNREGS Scheme .....	112
-------------------------	-----

**Places in News (114-115)****Ethics (116-120)**

1. Moral Foundations of Education .....	116
2. Preparing Students for Life Beyond Exams.....	117
3. Understanding Stress-Enhanced Fear Response	119

**Essay (121-124)**

Best lessons are learnt through bitter experiences.....	121
---	-----



Copyright 2025, by ENSURE IAS. No Part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise or stored in database or retrieval system without the prior written permission of publisher. The program listings (if any) may be entered, stored and executed in a computer system, but they may not be reproduced for publication.



## POLITY & GOVERNANCE

### 1. Local Bodies & Finance Commissions

#### Context

The **16th Finance Commission (FC)** has submitted its report to the President in November 2025. This has revived critical issues to understand India's **decentralisation framework**, local governance, and fiscal federalism.

#### What does the 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendments Mandate?

##### 1. Key mandates:

- a. **Creation of Panchayats and Municipalities** as constitutional bodies (3-tier system for rural; various categories of ULBs for urban).
- b. **Regular elections every 5 years.**
- c. **State Finance Commissions (SFCs)** every 5 years to recommend financial powers.
- d. **District Planning Committees (DPCs)** and **Metropolitan Planning Committees (MPCs)** for local planning.
- e. **Devolution of functions:**
  - i. **11th Schedule** → 29 subjects for Panchayats.
  - ii. **12th Schedule** → 18 subjects for Municipalities.

(Important: These lists are **illustrative**, not mandatory.)

- f. **States decide actual powers** (revenue + functions), leading to wide variation across India.

##### 2. Core principle:

- a. **Financial powers should match functional responsibilities.**

But in practice, they rarely do, causing the persistent financial crisis in local bodies.

#### What State Finance Commissions (SFCs) Have Recommended?

1. Most SFCs have made similar recommendations but are rarely implemented.
2. **Common SFC recommendations:**
  - a. **Assign a share of State revenues** to Panchayats and Municipalities.

##### b. Give revenue handles such as:

- i. Property tax
- ii. Advertisement tax
- iii. Market fees, tolls
- iv. Local cesses

##### c. Provide both unconditional and conditional grants-in-aid.

##### d. Assign clear functional responsibilities corresponding to funds and functionaries.

##### e. Strengthen local administration (staffing, capacity building).

##### f. Ensure transparency and accountability through audits and social oversight.

##### 3. Ground reality:

- a. Most States **ignore SFC reports.**
- b. Local governments depend heavily on **Union transfers** because State transfers remain inadequate.

#### What Union Finance Commissions (UFCs) Have Done?

1. Six UFCs have made recommendations for local bodies so far. Their record is mixed.

##### 2. 10th–12th FC:

- a. Provided **lump-sum grants** without assessing actual needs.
- b. Did not attempt to estimate **real expenditure requirements** of Panchayats and Municipalities.

##### 3. 13th Finance Commission:

- a. This was the **boldest attempt** to empower local bodies.
- b. 13th FC proposed that grants should be a **percentage share of the Union tax divisible pool**, not lump-sum.
- c. Benefits:
  - i. **Inflation-neutrality**
  - ii. Local bodies share in **growing Union tax revenues**

4. The **14th and 15th FC** reversed this, returning to lump-sum grants.



## Why did Performance-based grants fail in India?

- All UFCs introduced **performance grants**, but each one changed criteria without continuity.
  - 13th FC** imposed **six performance conditions** → almost no State could meet them.
  - 14th FC discarded** the 13th FC conditions → introduced entirely new ones.
  - 15th FC** again brought **new and different conditions**, unrelated to earlier FCs.
- This **constant shifting of goalposts** means:
  - States do not get time to adjust.
  - Reforms never take root.
  - Local bodies do not develop sustained capacity.
  - Instead of improving governance, performance grants become **symbolic** and ineffective.

## Why Does This Problem Persist in Local Governance of India?

- No constitutional list** of what functions or revenue powers must be assigned to local bodies.
- States give responsibilities but **not funds or staff**.
- FCs do not coordinate with SFCs → decisions remain disjointed.
- Local bodies remain **implementers**, not **autonomous governments**.

## How the 16th FC Is Expected to Improve Things?

- Conduct a **real assessment** of the needs of **2.7 lakh Panchayats** and **~5,000 Municipalities**.
- Move away from ad hoc grants.
- Create **predictable** and **consistent** performance criteria.
- Strengthen the financial capacity of LGs to perform constitutionally assigned roles.

## Implications for governance, federalism and service delivery

- Weak local finances hinder delivery of services like **water supply, sanitation, health, roads**.
- Over-dependence on Union funds reduces **fiscal autonomy**.
- Inconsistent FC policies weaken long-term reforms.
- A strong local government system is essential for **grassroots democracy** and **bottom-up development**.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>States ignore SFCs</b>	Make SFC reports mandatory for consideration; ensure time-bound action
<b>Mismatch between functions and funds</b>	Create a clear national framework on functional & revenue devolution
<b>Lump-sum grants by UFCs</b>	Return to a % of divisible pool formula (as 13th FC proposed)
<b>Shifting performance criteria</b>	Standardise performance-linked conditions for at least 2–3 FC cycles
<b>Low local tax effort</b>	Strengthen property tax systems, digital records, valuation reforms
<b>Capacity gaps</b>	Hire trained personnel; invest in training and digital governance
<b>Political resistance</b>	Enforce constitutional spirit through legislative and financial incentives

## 2. 8th Central Pay Commission

### Context

The Central Government has constituted the **8th Central Pay Commission (CPC)** under the chairmanship of retired Justice **Ranjana Prakash Desai**, with **Prof. Pulak Ghosh (IIM Bangalore)** as part-time member and **Pankaj Jain, IAS**, as member-secretary. The Commission will submit its report within **18 months**.

### What is a Pay Commission?

- Definition:** A Pay Commission is set up by the Central Government through an **executive order based on a Cabinet decision**.
- Purpose:** To review and recommend revisions in **wages, allowances, retirement benefits, and service conditions** of Central government employees and defence personnel.
- Historical Background:**
  - The **First Pay Commission** was established in **1946**.
  - Since then, **seven commissions** have been formed, each roughly every **10 years**, to ensure **pay parity** and **address inflation** and **cost of living**.





## Why is it Constituted?

1. To maintain **equity and fairness** in compensation across different levels of government employees.
2. To ensure **fiscal balance** between employee welfare and government expenditure.
3. To improve **motivation, performance, and retention** of government staff.
4. To align India's public sector pay system with **economic conditions** and **private sector trends**.

## How Does the Pay Commission Function?

1. Every Pay Commission functions on the basis of its **Terms of Reference (ToR)**.
2. The **Terms of Reference** are a set of **guidelines and objectives** officially approved by the **Union Cabinet** that define what the Commission must examine, the scope of its study, and the factors to consider before making recommendations. They act as the **blueprint** for the Commission's work.
3. The **8th CPC's ToR** includes:
  - a. Assessing the **economic conditions** and ensuring **fiscal prudence**.
  - b. Ensuring adequate resources for **developmental and welfare expenditure**.
  - c. Considering the **unfunded pension liabilities** of non-contributory schemes.
  - d. Examining the **impact of recommendations on State finances**, as many States adopt CPC recommendations.
  - e. Comparing **emoluments and work conditions** with public sector undertakings (PSUs) and the **private sector**.

## Evolution of Public Sector Compensation Systems Globally

1. **1940s-1970s:** Focus on **equity** - government salaries were benchmarked to private sector pay to ensure fairness.
2. **1980s:** Shifted towards **efficiency** - emphasis on performance and productivity.
3. **1990s onward:** Introduction of **performance-linked pay and incentives**, balancing affordability with motivation.

4. **Present:** Aim is to **attract and retain skilled talent** while ensuring **fiscal sustainability**.

## Comparative Insight

1. As per **global standards**, a fair and effective public sector compensation system should have these features:
  - a. **Clear pay philosophy:** A transparent rationale behind pay structures.
  - b. **Ability to attract and retain talent:** Competitive pay for skilled professionals.
  - c. **Internal equity:** Fairness in pay across government ranks.
  - d. **External competitiveness :** Alignment with private-sector and international pay for similar roles.
  - e. **Transparency:** Clear communication on pay and evaluation.
2. In **India**, internal equity receives strong emphasis, but the system **lags on external competitiveness**.
3. Entry-level government posts often offer higher pay and job security than private jobs, while **senior and specialist roles** in the public sector pay less than comparable private-sector positions.
4. The **compression ratio (lowest to highest salary)** in the **7th CPC** was **1:12.5**, which reflects **relatively narrow pay differentials**.
5. Despite popular perception, India's **public sector wage bill and employment share** are **lower** than those in major democracies such as the **US, UK, and France**.
6. The **current gap** in external competitiveness **reduces** the government's **ability to attract experienced specialists and domain experts**, affecting **capacity in technical and leadership roles**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
1. <b>Lack of private sector parity at higher levels</b> discourages skilled professionals from joining government service.	Reassess pay for top and specialist roles; introduce performance-based incentives.



2. <b>Fiscal constraints and rising pension liabilities</b> burden the exchequer. (The <b>pension bill for 2025-26</b> is projected at <b>₹2.76 lakh crore</b> (~7% of total revenue expenditure of the central government))	Balance welfare goals with fiscal prudence; explore contributory pension models.
3. <b>Limited focus on non-monetary incentives</b> like training and work-life balance.	Include learning, training, development, and flexible work culture in future ToRs.
4. <b>Narrow composition of the Commission</b> (judiciary, bureaucracy, academia only).	Broaden membership to include experts from <b>finance, HR, and management</b> , making <b>recommendations</b> more <b>practical</b> and <b>implementable</b> .
5. <b>Public perception of inefficiency in government jobs</b> .	Strengthen performance evaluation and link rewards to measurable outcomes.



### 3. SC Ruling on Arrests

#### Why in the News?

The **Supreme Court** has ruled that **Police** must give **written reasons for arrest**—in a language the person understands—for **all offences** (including under IPC/BNS), **at least two hours** before presenting them to a magistrate; **otherwise, the arrest is illegal**.

#### Key Highlights

##### 1. Background & constitutional source

- The decision is rooted in **Article 21** (personal liberty) and **Article 22(1)** (persons arrested must be informed of grounds of arrest).
- These constitutional protections are mandatory safeguards, not mere formalities.

##### 2. Case facts that triggered the judgment

- The appeals arose from arrests in the **Worli BMW hit-and-run** (July 2024). Accused argued their arrests were illegal because they were not

furnished grounds of arrest. The Bombay High Court had upheld the arrests; the matter reached the Supreme Court.

##### 3. Core holding of the Court

- The Court held that **informing grounds of arrest applies to all offences**, including ordinary criminal laws (IPC/BNS).
- The arrestee must receive **written grounds in a language they understand** within a reasonable time and **at least two hours before magistrate remand**.

##### 4. Practical purpose and safeguards

- Purpose: to enable the accused to **understand the basis of arrest, consult counsel, challenge remand, and seek remedies**.
- The requirement protects mental dignity and prevents arbitrary detention; it must be recorded in police station entries and checked by the magistrate.

##### 5. Exceptions and realistic limits

- The Court recognised **practical exceptions** (e.g., flagrante delicto or immediate danger) where oral grounds at arrest are acceptable provided **written grounds follow later** and are supplied no later than two hours before remand.
- The Court warned against interpreting safeguards as procedural fetters that hamper legitimate police work.

#### Article 21 (Right to Life and Personal Liberty)

- Guarantees that no person shall be deprived of **life or personal liberty** except **according to procedure established by law**.
- Encompasses **procedural and substantive safeguards** (e.g., fair trial, legal aid, humane conditions).
- Courts interpret it broadly to include **dignity, privacy, and health**.
- Arrest and detention laws must conform to Article 21's standards.
- Remedies for violation include **bail, quashing of illegal detention, and compensation**.

## Article 22(1) (Information of Grounds of Arrest)

1. Requires that **every arrested person** be **informed of the grounds of arrest** as soon as possible.
2. Ensures the arrestee can **challenge** the legality of detention, consult counsel, and seek remedies.
3. Protects against **arbitrary or secret arrests**.
4. Coexists with Article 22(2–7) safeguards relating to detention, police custody, and procedural rights.
5. Non-compliance may invalidate custody and remand.

## Key Terms

### 1. Remand (Judicial Custody / Police Custody)

- a. **Police custody:** Short-term detention for investigation; requires magistrate's authorization after arrest.
- b. **Judicial remand:** Court-ordered custody (normally in jail) when police request extension for investigation.

### 2. Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita (BNS)

- a. The **modernised criminal code** replacing the historic IPC nomenclature in recent reforms (substantive offences retained; language updated).
- b. Laws under BNS are subject to the same constitutional safeguards (Articles 21 & 22).
- c. Police and courts must align arrest/detention procedures under the BNS with constitutional guarantees.
- d. BNS continues to criminalise offences but courts review procedural compliance strictly.

### 3. In flagrante delicto (Caught Red-Handed)

- a. A legal concept where an offender is **caught in the act** of committing an offence.
- b. Arrests in such cases may require **immediate action** and limited formalities.
- c. Courts accept **oral grounds at arrest** in genuine flagrante cases, provided **written grounds follow promptly**.
- d. The exception balances urgent policing needs with later verification and judicial review.

## Implications

1. **Stronger personal liberty protection:** Arrests without timely, comprehensible grounds risk being quashed and remands set aside.
2. **Operational change for police:** Police stations must prepare timely written grounds and record who was informed; magistrates must verify compliance.
3. **Improved access to counsel and remedies:** Arrestees get meaningful time to consult lawyers and challenge custody decisions.
4. **Judicial oversight strengthened:** Magistrates have an affirmative duty to ensure constitutional safeguards are followed before ordering remand.
5. **Balance between rights and policing:** The judgment recognises urgency in some arrests but insists safeguards are the norm, increasing accountability without immobilising police.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Police training &amp; mindset</b> — many stations not used to drafting clear written grounds.	Train police on preparing concise written grounds, arrest memos, and linguistic requirements.
<b>Language barriers</b> — arrestees may speak regional dialects.	Provide grounds in local languages or through certified interpreters; maintain templates in multiple languages.
<b>Record-keeping gaps</b> — poor maintenance of station diaries and entries.	Mandate digital arrest registers with timestamps and sign-offs; link to magistrate review.
<b>Emergency arrests (flagrante delicto)</b> — need quick action may conflict with formalities.	Use oral-at-arrest + written-later protocol; require prompt documentation and magistrate verification.
<b>Judicial workload</b> — magistrates must check compliance, adding to hearings.	Standardise checklist for remand hearings; use brief compliance affidavits to streamline verification.





## 4. Article 32 and the Living Constitution

### Context

Chief Justice of India **B.R. Gavai** delivered a lecture marking **75 years of the Constitution**, recalling **Dr B.R. Ambedkar's** role in creating **Article 32** after reviewing the **Objective Resolution**. The speech revisited core debates on **rights with remedies**, the **Directive Principles**, the **amending power (Article 368)** and the Constitution as a **living, evolving document**.

### Key Highlights from CJI's lecture

#### 1. Article 32 — Right to Constitutional Remedy (What it is & scope)

- a. **Article 32** guarantees the right to move the **Supreme Court** by appropriate proceedings for enforcement of **Fundamental Rights** and empowers the Court to issue five kinds of **writs**: **Habeas Corpus**, **Mandamus**, **Prohibition**, **Certiorari**, and **Quo Warranto**.
- b. It is itself a **fundamental right** and is often called the “heart and soul” of the Constitution because it makes other rights **justiciable**.
- c. Article 32 applies only to **Fundamental Rights** (Parts III). The Supreme Court can also grant **ancillary remedies** and develop equitable reliefs when needed. However, Article 32 does not automatically cover non-fundamental rights or policy disputes.

#### 2. Article 226 — High Courts' Writ Jurisdiction (What it is & comparative role)

- a. **Article 226** empowers every **High Court** to issue writs for enforcement of **Fundamental Rights** and for **any other purpose** (wider than Article 32).
- b. High Courts are the first and more accessible forum for many citizens; they relieve the Supreme Court's burden and provide regional redressal.
- c. **Interplay with Article 32**: Although Article 226 is broader, the Supreme Court's writ jurisdiction (Article 32) is supreme and often invoked for constitutional questions or when prompt, nationwide relief is needed.

#### 3. Article 368 — Constitutional Amendment (What it is & mechanism)

- a. **Article 368** prescribes the procedure for amending the Constitution: a **special majority** in Parliament (two-thirds of members present and voting and a majority of the total membership), and for some amendments, **ratification by half of the States**.
- b. **Procedure**: Bill introduced in Parliament → passed by special majority → if it affects federal features, ratified by states → President's assent.
- c. It balances **flexibility** (to adapt) with **rigour** (to prevent casual change).
- d. **Judicially defined limits**: The **Basic Structure Doctrine** (Kesavananda Bharati case) holds that certain core features (democracy, rule of law, separation of powers, fundamental rights) cannot be abrogated even by amendment.

#### 4. Public Interest Litigation (PIL) (What it is & evolution)

- a. **PIL** is a judicial innovation allowing the courts to hear matters of **public interest** where victims cannot approach courts themselves. It expanded access for disadvantaged groups (environment, human rights, bonded labour, etc.).
- b. PIL can be filed by NGOs, individuals, or groups; the courts sometimes act suo motu (on their own).
- c. To prevent misuse, courts have evolved **locus-standi** norms, imposed costs for frivolous petitions, and adopted prima facie screening.

#### 5. Directive Principles & Relation with Fundamental Rights

- a. **Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP)**: Non-justiciable guidelines (Part IV) that direct the State to promote social and economic justice (welfare, equitable distribution, living wage, education, health).
- b. **Interaction**: Courts interpret Fundamental Rights and DPSPs harmoniously, using DPSPs to inform the purpose of legislation while protecting core rights.

#### 6. Living Constitution (What it means)

- a. The Constitution is a **dynamic document** that evolves through **judicial interpretation**, **amendments**, and changing social needs.



- b. **Practical import:** Article 368 enables change; judicial review and doctrines (like basic structure) ensure core values persist even as law evolves.

### Significance of these themes

1. **Guaranteeing enforceability:** Ambedkar's insistence that rights must have remedies underpins the constitutional design — without Article 32, fundamental rights could be mere promises.
2. **Access to justice & accountability:** Article 32 and Article 226 create judicial avenues to hold the State accountable, protect liberty, and secure redress against rights violations.
3. **Social justice & governance:** DPSPs reflect the constitutional commitment to socioeconomic transformation; amendments and PILs operationalise these goals.
4. **Constitutional adaptability:** Article 368's amendment power and the living-constitution approach allow the Constitution to respond to new challenges while preserving its foundational character.
5. **Balancing change and continuity:** The basic structure doctrine emerged to prevent majoritarian or transient political forces from destroying constitutional essentials while permitting necessary reform.

### How are these remedies helpful for citizens of India?

#### 1. Writ Remedies

- a. **Habeas Corpus:** Protects personal liberty — orders production of detained persons.
- b. **Mandamus:** Commands public officials to perform public duties.
- c. **Prohibition:** It is issued by a higher court to a lower court or tribunal to prevent the latter from exceeding its jurisdiction or usurping a jurisdiction that it does not possess.
- d. **Certiorari:** It is issued by a higher court to a lower court or tribunal, either to transfer a case pending with the latter to itself or to squash the order of the latter in a case.
- e. **Quo Warranto:** Challenges an individual's entitlement to hold public office.

#### 2. Judicial doctrines shaping practice

- a. **Basic Structure Doctrine:** Limits Parliament's amending power to protect essential constitutional features.
- b. **Harmonious interpretation:** Courts reconcile Fundamental Rights with DPSPs, balancing individual liberties with social welfare.
- c. **Proportionality & reasonableness tests:** Used for assessing restrictions on rights.

### Implications

1. **Rule of law & accountability:** Article 32 and Article 226 empower citizens and courts to check arbitrary state action — central to constitutional democracy.
2. **Policy implementation:** DPSPs guide legislation and policy; judicial interpretation often nudges the State toward welfare obligations.
3. **Judicial role & democratic balance:** The judiciary actively shapes policy through constitutional adjudication — raising debates on judicial activism vs restraint.
4. **Constitutional stability:** Article 368 allows adaptation, but the basic structure doctrine ensures continuity of core values.

### Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way forward
Delay & backlog in justice delivery	Strengthen lower courts, improve judicial appointments, use e-courts and ADR methods
Access gap for disadvantaged groups	Expand legal aid, legal literacy, pro bono clinics and Lok Adalats
Misuse and overload from frivolous PILs	Enforce stricter admissibility tests, cost sanctions, preliminary scrutiny
Tension between fundamental rights and DPSPs	Adopt purposive interpretation; Parliament should legislate with DPSP goals in mind
Ambiguity in amendment limits	Maintain judicial vigilance on basic structure; clear legislative debates and state consultations



<b>Centralisation risk through remedies</b>	Encourage judicious use of High Courts (Article 226) and respect federal processes
<b>Public ignorance about remedies</b>	Integrate constitutional literacy in school/college curricula; mass awareness campaigns

## 5. Model Code of Conduct

### Why in the News?

1. The **Model Code of Conduct (MCC)** has come under scrutiny after recent pre-poll cash transfers (e.g., Bihar's Mukhyamantri Mahila Rojgar Yojana).
2. Debate has revived over the MCC's **voluntary** nature, the Election Commission's enforcement limits, and proposals (past and present) to make parts of the MCC legally binding or to rethink the MCC in the context of **simultaneous polls**.

### Key Highlights

1. **What is the MCC and when does it apply?**
  - a. The **Model Code of Conduct** is a set of **political norms** agreed by parties and issued by the **Election Commission of India (ECI)**.
  - b. It becomes operational **from the date the election schedule is announced until results are declared**, guiding campaign conduct, use of state resources and ministerial actions.
2. **MCC provisions relating to government action**
  - a. The MCC bars the ruling party from **announcing new schemes, grants, or laying foundation stones** that could influence voters.
  - b. It **permits** continuation of ongoing programmes but aims to prevent fresh inducements timed to elections.
3. **Voluntary nature and enforceability issues**
  - a. The MCC is **consensual (based on voluntary agreement among political parties and not legally binding)** and not a law.
  - b. Violation of MCC is often addressed by invoking other statutes like **Representation of the People Act, 1951** and **Indian Penal Code of 1860**.

- c. The EC relies on **moral suasion** (persuading parties through public pressure and appeals to ethical conduct), **censure** (official reprimand or warning issued to erring candidates or parties), and **administrative measures** (restrictions on campaigns, transfers of officials, or withholding permissions for rallies).

- d. **ECI avoids routine litigation** because election timetables are short and courts slow.

### 4. Contemporary tension: cash transfers and political timing

- a. Recent **direct cash transfers** launched just before polls (example: Bihar's MMRY) illustrate how governments can **push the envelope**—arguing continuity or social welfare while critics see electoral inducement.
- b. Political actors creatively frame such programs as ongoing schemes to comply with the MCC letter while breaching its spirit.

### 5. Debate on reform and simultaneous elections

- a. In 2013, the **Standing Committee** suggested that the Model Code of Conduct (MCC) should get **legal backing**, but the Election Commission **opposed it**, saying it would be **hard to enforce within the short election period**.
- b. Some experts say that the **MCC rules on announcing new projects before elections should be changed or removed** since they are often broken.
- c. Some experts believe that **holding simultaneous elections** could help **reduce frequent misuse of government schemes for voter influence**.

### Representation of the People Act, 1951

#### 1. Purpose:

- a. The RPA, 1951, provides for the **conduct of elections** to Parliament and State Legislatures.
- b. It also deals with **qualifications and disqualifications, election offences, corrupt practices, and dispute resolution** related to elections.
- c. It complements the **Representation of the People Act, 1950**, which focuses on delimitation and electoral rolls.

## 2. Key Provisions:

### a. Conduct of Elections (Part II):

- i. Empowers the **Election Commission of India (ECI)** to supervise, direct, and control elections.
- ii. Covers procedures for **nomination of candidates, withdrawal, polling, and counting**.

### b. Qualifications and Disqualifications (Part III):

- i. Disqualifications on grounds such as:
  1. **Conviction for certain offences** (e.g., bribery, hate speech).
  2. **Corrupt practices or failure to file election expenses**.
  3. **Office of profit, insolvency, or unsound mind**.
- ii. Section 8 specifically lists **criminal disqualifications**.

### c. Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences (Part VII):

- i. Defines **bribery, undue influence, booth capturing, and false statements** as corrupt practices.
- ii. Makes such actions punishable with **imprisonment or disqualification**.

### d. Election Disputes (Part VI):

- i. Election petitions are filed in **High Courts**; appeals lie with the **Supreme Court**.
- ii. Only candidates or voters of a constituency can file a petition.

### e. Registration of Political Parties (Section 29A):

- i. Political parties must register with the **ECI**, which grants them **symbols and recognition**.
- ii. Recognised parties enjoy **privileges like free broadcast time and reserved symbols**.

## 3. Important Amendments:

- a. **2002 Amendment:** Introduced **mandatory declaration of criminal records, assets, and liabilities** by candidates.

- b. **2010 Amendment:** Allowed **proxy voting** for Indian citizens abroad (though not yet implemented).

- c. **2019 Amendment:** Enabled **electoral bonds and corporate donations** through changes in related laws.

## 4. Significance:

- a. Ensures **free and fair elections**, the foundation of **India's democracy**.
- b. Provides a **legal framework to penalize malpractices**, ensuring accountability.
- c. Strengthens **public trust** in the electoral process.

## Implications

1. **Electoral fairness at risk:** Frequent pre-poll announcements distort the level playing field, favouring incumbents and eroding voter neutrality.
2. **Erosion of public trust:** Routine circumvention of MCC norms undermines faith in democratic procedures and the regulatory authority of the EC.
3. **Legal and administrative strain:** Reliance on ad-hoc remedies (complaints, show-cause notices, FIRs) creates uncertainty and inconsistent outcomes.
4. **Policy vs politics dilemma:** Genuine welfare initiatives risk being delegitimised as vote-seeking if launched near polls, complicating governance priorities.
5. **Push for institutional change:** The controversy strengthens arguments for clearer statutory rules, better enforcement tools for the EC, or structural reforms such as simultaneous polls.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>MCC's voluntary status and weak enforcement</b> leads to frequent breaches.	Codify key MCC provisions into <b>fast-track, election-period rules</b> with proportionate administrative sanctions enforceable by the EC.
<b>Creative circumvention by incumbents</b> (rebranding new schemes as 'ongoing').	Require <b>centralised declaration</b> of new schemes and a cut-off moratorium before poll dates; strengthen transparency of scheme launch dates.





<b>Judicial delay vs short election calendar</b> hampers remedies.	Establish <b>electoral benches/ fast track mechanisms</b> or empower tribunals for urgent pre-result electoral disputes.
<b>Distinguishing welfare from inducement</b> is difficult.	Develop <b>clear objective tests</b> (timing, quantum, targeting, publicity) to assess whether a measure has an electoral intent.
<b>Political consensus deficit</b> on reforms like simultaneous polls.	Initiate cross-party dialogue backed by <b>empirical study</b> on costs/benefits; pilot synchronised voting for certain tiers where feasible.

## 6. India's New Seeds Bill 2025

### Context

1. The Union Agriculture Ministry released the **draft Seeds Bill** in November 2025 and invited public comments.
2. The Bill aims to replace the **Seeds Act, 1966** and the **Seeds (Control) Order, 1983**, bringing India's seed regulatory system in line with modern technology, trade practices and quality standards.
3. Farmers' groups and seed industry bodies have expressed opposite reactions, making the reform a critical policy issue.

### What is the Seeds Bill?

1. The Bill creates a **regulatory framework** for the **import, production, processing, testing and sale** of seeds.
2. It seeks to ensure **quality seed supply**, promote **ease of doing business**, and strengthen **penalties for violations**.
3. Farmers retain the right to **grow, save, exchange and sell seeds**, except under a brand name.
4. Defines **farmer, dealer, distributor, producer** as separate entities.
5. Establishes **Central and State Seed Committees** for regulation, standards and registrations.

6. Mandates registration of **seed processing units**, creation of **national seed varieties register**, and detailed **field trial procedures**.
7. Introduces **seed inspectors** with powers under **Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita (BNSS)**.

### Why Has the Seed Industry Been Demanding Reform?

1. The Seeds Act of **1966** is outdated and does not reflect:
  - a. New technologies (hybrids, GM traits, biotech advancements)
  - b. Modern seed trade practices
  - c. Quality assurance needs
  - d. New standards on germination, purity, traits, disease resistance
2. India's seed market has grown significantly, requiring **transparent rules, liberalised imports, and standardised norms** to remain globally competitive.
3. Industry argues for:
  - a. Stronger quality controls
  - b. Consistent standards
  - c. Modern testing facilities
  - d. Clearer registration processes

### How the New Bill Regulates the Sector

1. Creates a **27-member Central Seed Committee** and **15-member State Seed Committees**.
2. Central Committee:
  - a. Recommends **minimum germination, purity, traits, and health standards**.
  - b. Establishes **national accreditation** and variety registration protocols.
3. State Committees:
  - a. Register **seed producers, processing units, nurseries, dealers and distributors**.
  - b. Advise State governments on regulatory implementation.
4. Mandates **registration** of all seed processing units.
5. Sets up **Central and State seed testing laboratories**.
6. Details **Value for Cultivation and Use (VCU)** trials.
7. Allows a **central accreditation system** to simplify compliance for multi-State companies.





## Seeds Act 1966 vs 2019 Draft vs Seeds Bill 2025

Feature	Seeds Act, 1966	Seeds Bill, 2019 (Earlier Draft)	Seeds Bill, 2025 (Latest Draft)
<b>Purpose / Approach</b>	Focus on regulating <i>certain notified seeds</i>	<b>Broader regulation of seeds</b> ; quality assurance	Modernised <b>regulatory framework</b> ; stronger standards; ease of doing business
<b>Coverage</b>	Only <b>notified varieties</b>	All <b>varieties to be registered</b>	<b>All varieties to be registered</b> ; more categories defined (farmer, dealer, distributor, producer)
<b>Farmers' Rights</b>	<b>No explicit protection</b>	Farmers may grow, save, exchange, sell seeds ( <b>non-branded</b> )	Same rights retained; explicitly linked with <b>Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Right Act of 2001 (PPVFR) Act</b> for protection
<b>Definition of Stakeholders</b>	<b>Limited</b> definitions	<b>More detailed</b> definitions	<b>Clear and separate</b> definitions for farmer, dealer, distributor, producer
<b>Seed Standards</b>	<b>Basic standards</b> (germination/ purity)	Standard norms, but <b>moderate</b>	<b>Stricter norms</b> : germination, genetic purity, traits, seed health, additional quality parameters
<b>Seed Registration</b>	<b>Not mandatory</b> for all	<b>Mandatory for all</b> varieties	<b>Mandatory + Central accreditation system</b> for multi-State operators
<b>VCU Trials</b>	<b>Not required</b>	<b>Introduced</b>	<b>Detailed, structured</b> procedures for VCU trials included
<b>Testing Infrastructure</b>	Only <b>Central Seed Laboratory</b>	<b>Proposal</b> for Central + State labs	<b>Mandatory</b> establishment of Central + State seed testing labs
<b>Regulatory Bodies</b>	<b>Central Seed Committee</b> (small)	<b>Expanded</b> Central Seed Committee	<b>27-member Central + 15-member State Seed Committees</b> with defined powers
<b>Seed Inspectors</b>	<b>Limited</b> powers	<b>Powers under CrPC</b>	<b>Powers under Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita (BNSS)</b> ; stronger search/seizure powers
<b>Seed Import Regulation</b>	<b>Strict, controlled</b>	<b>Moderately liberal</b>	More liberalised import framework; <b>technology-friendly</b>
<b>Penalties</b>	<b>Very low</b> penalties	<b>₹25,000-₹5 lakh + 1 year jail</b>	<b>₹50,000-₹30 lakh + up to 3 years jail</b> (much stricter)
<b>Consumer Protection Coverage</b>	<b>No linkage</b>	Offences <b>partly under consumer laws</b>	<b>Independent punishments</b> in the Bill; no dependence on consumer laws
<b>Brand Name Sales by Farmers</b>	<b>No clarity</b>	<b>Not allowed</b>	<b>Not allowed</b> ; farmer can sell only non-branded farm seeds
<b>State Autonomy</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>Moderate</b>	<b>More centralised</b> control (concerns raised by farmers)
<b>Seed Processing Units</b>	<b>No registration</b> needed	<b>Registration required</b>	<b>Mandatory registration</b> with State; accreditation for multi-State operations
<b>Biodiversity / PPVFR Link</b>	<b>No reference</b>	<b>Limited</b> reference	<b>Explicit linkage</b> to PPVFR Act; concerns of conflict raised by farmer groups
<b>Ease of Doing Business</b>	<b>Not a priority</b>	<b>Moderate simplification</b>	<b>Clear focus</b> : accreditation, single-window processes, reduced compliance burden
<b>Farmer Concerns</b>	<b>Not a major issue then</b>	<b>Pricing and corporatisation</b> concerns	<b>Fears of corporate domination, centralisation, seed sovereignty loss</b>



## Implications

1. **Improves seed quality**, reduces crop failure risk, and **supports modern seed technologies**.
2. Ensures **uniform standards across States**, which helps both domestic and export markets.
3. **Stronger penalties** deter the sale of substandard and fake seeds—a major problem for small farmers.
4. Farmers keep **traditional rights**, but **corporate concerns** emerge over branding restrictions.
5. Liberalised seed imports may introduce better varieties but raise concerns over **sovereignty and corporate control**.
6. Centralised regulation may **weaken State-level autonomy** and **farmer-centric approaches**.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Farmers fear <b>increased corporate control</b> and <b>higher seed prices</b>	Ensure <b>price regulation mechanisms</b> and strengthen farmer cooperatives
<b>Centralised regulatory system</b> may dilute State autonomy	<b>Clarify roles</b> , ensure <b>strong State representation in committees</b>
Potential <b>conflict with PPVFR Act</b> and biodiversity treaties	Align provisions with PPVFR Act, CBD, and ITPGRFA; <b>avoid overlapping jurisdictions</b>
<b>Registration and accreditation burdens</b> could favour large companies	<b>Simplify registration</b> for small producers; promote <b>public-sector breeding</b>
<b>Strict penalties</b> may impact small farmers unintentionally	<b>Differentiate penalties</b> clearly for farmers vs. commercial entities
<b>Liberalised seed imports</b> may threaten seed sovereignty	Use strong quarantine, biosafety norms, and ensure <b>domestic varietal protection</b>
<b>Implementation capacity</b> in States is <b>weak</b> (labs, inspectors, resources)	Build <b>testing infrastructure</b> , train seed inspectors, allocate funds

## 7. Model Youth Gram Sabha

### Context

The **Ministry of Panchayati Raj**, in collaboration with the **Ministries of Education and Tribal Affairs**, launched the **Model Youth Gram Sabha (2025)** to engage students in simulated village-level democratic processes and promote grassroots participation.

### About Gram Sabha

1. **Constitutional Basis:** Article 243A, introduced by the **73rd Constitutional Amendment Act (1992)**, defines the **Gram Sabha** as the foundation of the **Panchayati Raj System**.
2. **Composition:** Includes all **registered voters** in a village.
3. **Functions:** Discusses and approves **budgets, development plans, and local priorities**, ensuring **accountability and transparency** in governance.
4. **Significance:** It is a form of **direct democracy**: people directly participate in decision-making rather than through representatives.
5. However, **youth participation and awareness** remain **low** due to **limited representation** in educational curricula and **weak civic engagement mechanisms**.

### About Model Youth Gram Sabha

1. **Objective:** To make the **Gram Sabha aspirational** and integrate **local governance education** into school and college curricula.
2. **Initiating Ministries:** Ministry of Panchayati Raj, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, and **Aspirational Bharat Collaborative**.
3. **Concept:** Students simulate **village meetings**, taking up roles like **Sarpanch, ward members, and health officers**. They also deliberate on **budgets, welfare schemes, and development plans**.
4. **Phase 1 Implementation:** Conducted in **1,000+ schools** across **28 States** and **8 UTs**. Includes **600+ Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalayas, 200 Eklavya Model Schools, and Zilla Parishad schools**. **126 master trainers** trained over **1,200 teachers** across India.
5. **Future Plan (Phase 2):** Expansion to all **state-run schools and colleges** nationwide.



## Why was this initiative needed? (Rationale)

1. **Low Youth Awareness:** School curricula emphasize national institutions (Lok Sabha, UN) but ignore Gram Sabhas, **limiting local governance knowledge**.
2. **Lack of Aspirational Value:** Most young people aspire to become **MPs, MLAs, or IAS officers**, but not local leaders like **Sarpanch or Panchayat members**. This is because the **Gram Sabha is often viewed as a routine administrative meeting**, not as a **vibrant democratic platform** where real decision-making happens.
3. **Need for Civic Skill Building:** Practical exposure helps students learn **debate, consensus-building, and decision-making**, vital for participatory citizenship.

## Significance

1. **Grassroots Empowerment:** Encourages youth to take part in village decision-making, making local democracy more active and inclusive.
2. **Educational Value:** Converts civics lessons into real-life practice through role play and simulations.
3. **Nation-Building:** Supports **Viksit Bharat and Aatmanirbhar Bharat** by promoting civic responsibility and community participation.
4. **Leadership Development:** Trains future leaders and administrators who understand governance from the ground level.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Limited Reach</b>	Expand the programme to all government and private schools nationwide.
<b>Lack of Teacher Training</b>	Conduct continuous teacher orientation through <b>Panchayati Raj Training Institutes (PRTIs)</b> .
<b>Curriculum Overload</b>	Integrate activities as <b>practical civics modules</b> , not extra subjects.
<b>Sustained Engagement</b>	Hold <b>annual Gram Sabha weeks</b> in schools to institutionalize participation.
<b>Urban Disconnect</b>	Introduce <b>Model Ward Sabhas</b> for city schools to promote urban civic learning.

## 8. Contempt of Court in India

### Why in the News?

Recent public and social-media remarks alleged to be derogatory towards the **Chief Justice of India** have revived debate on initiating **contempt proceedings** and protecting the Court's authority. This highlights the tension between **free speech** and preserving the **administration of justice**.

### Constitutional recognition of courts of record

1. **Article 129** declares the **Supreme Court** a **court of record**; **Article 215** does the same for **High Courts**.
2. A **court of record** keeps permanent records of its proceedings and has the **inherent power to punish for contempt** to protect its authority and ensure orderly administration of justice.

### Statutory framework: Contempt of Courts Act, 1971

#### 1. Background

- a. Contempt of Courts Act, 1971 was enacted to **define, limit, and regulate** the powers of courts to punish for contempt.
- b. It is based on the **recommendations of the Sanyal Committee (1963)** to ensure the law is not misused and aligns with **Article 19(1)(a)** (freedom of speech).
- c. It replaced the **Contempt of Courts Act, 1952**.

#### 2. Objective

- a. To **safeguard the authority and dignity of courts**.
- b. To **ensure fair and unbiased administration of justice**.
- c. To **prevent interference** with judicial proceedings.

#### 3. Types of Contempt (Section 2)

##### a. Civil Contempt [Section 2(b)]

- i. **Definition:** Wilful disobedience of any judgment, decree, direction, order, writ, or other process of a court, or breach of an undertaking given to a court.
- ii. **Purpose:** To ensure **compliance with court orders**.



**b. Criminal Contempt [Section 2(c)]****i. Definition:** Publication or act which —

- **Scandalises** or lowers the authority of any court; or
- **Prejudices/interferes** with judicial proceedings; or
- **Interferes with administration of justice.**

**ii. Purpose:** To protect the **integrity and authority of the judiciary.****4. Procedure to Initiate Proceedings****a. Can be initiated:**

- Suo motu** by the court, or
- On a **motion made by the Advocate General**, or
- By **any person with written consent** of the Advocate General (for High Courts) or Attorney General (for Supreme Court).

**5. Punishment (Section 12)**

- Simple imprisonment** up to **six months**, or
- Fine** up to **₹2,000**, or both.
- The accused may be **discharged or punishment remitted** if a **genuine apology** is made.

**6. Defences Available**

- Truth as a Defence** (added by 2006 Amendment): Allowed if the statement is made **in public interest** and is **bona fide** (honest).
- Fair and Reasonable Criticism:** Legitimate academic or journalistic criticism of judicial decisions is permitted.
- Innocent Publication and Distribution:** Unintentional interference or lack of knowledge about pending proceedings is excused.

**7. Significance**

- Protects **judicial independence** — a core element of the **Basic Structure of the Constitution**.
- Reinforces **public confidence** in the justice system.
- Ensures **orderly administration of justice**.

**8. Criticism**

- Vague definition of “**scandalising the court**” may lead to misuse.
- May **conflict with freedom of speech** under Article 19(1)(a).

- Calls for reform to **narrow its scope** and ensure accountability with transparency.

**What is the Supreme Court's view on fair criticism and contempt?**

- Fair criticism** of a judgment is **not contempt**, but criticism that crosses limits or becomes abusive can be punished.
- In **Ashwini Kumar Ghosh vs Arabinda Bose (1952)**, the Court held that criticism becomes contempt if it goes beyond **fair commentary**.
- In **Anil Ratan Sarkar vs Hirak Ghosh (2002)**, the Court said contempt powers must be used **cautiously** and only when there is a **clear violation**.
- In **M.V. Jayarajan vs High Court of Kerala (2015)**, using **abusive language** against a court order was held to be **criminal contempt** because it **undermines judicial authority**.
- In **Shanmugam @ Lakshminarayanan vs High Court of Madras (2025)**, the SC said the purpose of contempt is to **protect the administration of justice**.
- Democratic criticism is allowed**, but **misrepresentation** or false narratives can harm the **sanctity of justice** and undermine **democratic principles**.

**Implications**

- Balance between freedom of speech and judicial authority:** Contempt law sits at the intersection of Article 19(1)(a) and Article 19(2) restrictions; courts must protect independence without unduly stifling legitimate criticism.
- Safeguarding administration of justice:** Effective contempt powers deter obstruction and maintain public confidence in the legal system.
- Risk of chilling effect:** Over-broad use of contempt can suppress media scrutiny and democratic accountability of the judiciary.
- Role of social media:** Quick viral dissemination of derogatory content raises enforcement and jurisdictional challenges for contempt proceedings.
- Need for procedural clarity and moderation:** Courts are increasingly preferring corrective measures (warnings, apologies, clarifications) to criminal sanctions, emphasising proportionality.





## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Ambiguity between fair criticism and contempt</b> leads to discretionary risks.	Develop clearer judicial guidelines on <b>public interest</b> , <b>bona fides</b> , and the threshold for criminal contempt.
<b>Proliferation on social media</b> complicates identification and tracing of contempts.	Create <b>protocols</b> for swift investigation, takedown requests and technical cooperation with platforms while respecting free speech.
<b>Potential misuse against legitimate dissent</b> by powerful actors.	Insist on strict procedural safeguards: <b>AG/Advocate-General consent</b> for third-party petitions and judicious exercise of suo moto powers.
<b>Delay and inconsistency</b> in contempt adjudication.	Fast-track contempt matters with <b>time-bound</b> procedures and emphasise remedial over punitive outcomes.
<b>Lack of public understanding</b> of contempt law's purpose.	Public information campaigns explaining <b>why</b> contempt exists and <b>what conduct</b> it targets to reduce frivolous complaints.

## 9. SC Examines Surrogacy Ban

### Why in the News?

The **Supreme Court** is hearing challenges to **Section 4(iii)(C)(II)** of the **Surrogacy (Regulation) Act, 2021**, which restricts the use of surrogacy for couples who already have a living child, raising constitutional questions about reproductive choice.

### Key Highlights

#### 1. Legal provision under challenge

- Section 4(iii)(C)(II)** of the Surrogacy (Regulation) Act, 2021 restricts commercial and altruistic surrogacy for couples who already have a living child, except in limited circumstances.
- The provision aims to limit surrogacy to those who are **infertile** and do not already have a child, with a specified provision for when the existing child has severe medical conditions.

#### 2. Petitioners' grievance and legal plea

- A married couple facing **secondary infertility** has approached the Supreme Court, arguing that the law unjustifiably prohibits them from using surrogacy to have a second child.
- Counsel for the petitioners emphasised that secondary infertility causes **severe emotional distress** and that the statutory definition of infertility should include such cases. They urged the Court to **read down** the provision to permit surrogacy for secondary infertility.

#### 3. Centre's position and rationale

- The Union government told the Court that **there is no fundamental right** to surrogacy; it is a regulated statutory right because surrogacy requires using another woman's womb.
- The government argued that surrogacy should be allowed **only after** other options like natural conception and **Assisted Reproductive Technologies (ART)** are exhausted.

#### 4. Proviso and limited exceptions in the Act

- The Act contains a **provision** allowing surrogacy if the existing child is **mentally or physically challenged** or suffers from a **life-threatening disorder** without permanent cure, irrespective of whether the child is biological, adopted, or born through surrogacy.
- The government contends this is a reasoned exception to address grave needs without broadly expanding eligibility.

#### 5. Court's preliminary observations and broader issues flagged

- Justice **B.V. Nagarathna** noted the restriction appears **reasonable** in principle and referenced concerns about population and ethical implications.
- Petitioners countered that **India lacks a one-child policy** and that reproductive autonomy must be respected.
- The Court will weigh **constitutional rights**, statutory aims, surrogate welfare, and public policy in deciding whether the provision is constitutionally sustainable.





## Surrogacy (Regulation) Act, 2021

### 1. Objective and Purpose

- To **regulate surrogacy practices** in India and prevent **commercial exploitation** of women.
- To promote **ethical, altruistic surrogacy** while protecting the **rights of surrogate mothers and children**.
- To establish **uniform standards** for clinics and ART institutions.

### 2. Key Definitions

- Surrogacy:** Practice where a woman gives birth to a child for an intending couple and agrees to hand over the child after birth.
- Altruistic surrogacy:** No monetary compensation except for medical expenses and insurance.
- Commercial surrogacy:** Any surrogacy involving payment, reward, or benefit—**prohibited** by the Act.
- Intending couple:** Married Indian man and woman seeking surrogacy due to proven infertility.

### 3. Eligibility Criteria

- For Intending Couple**
  - Must be **Indian citizens**.
  - Married for **at least 5 years**.
  - Husband's age: **26–55 years**; Wife's age: **23–50 years**.
  - Must be **medically certified as infertile**.
  - Should **not have a living child**, whether biological, adopted, or through surrogacy (exceptions exist).
- For Surrogate Mother**
  - Must be a **married woman** having her **own child**.
  - Age: **25–35 years**.
  - Can act as a surrogate **only once in her lifetime**.
  - Must undergo **medical and psychological screening**.
  - Must have **written consent** and **insurance coverage** for 16 months post-delivery.

### 4. Permitted Circumstances for Surrogacy

- Only **altruistic surrogacy** allowed.
- Only for **infertile Indian married couples** (not for foreigners, NRIs, or same-sex couples).
- Exceptions:** If the existing child is mentally/physically challenged, suffers from life-threatening disease, or has no permanent cure.

### 5. Prohibitions

- Commercial surrogacy** and **sale or trafficking** of children.
- Advertising or promoting** commercial surrogacy.
- Surrogacy for foreigners, NRIs, or live-in couples**.
- Selection of sex** of the child is strictly prohibited (linked to PCPNDT Act).

### 6. Institutional Framework

- National Surrogacy Board (NSB):**
  - Policy formulation, coordination, and monitoring.
  - Advises Central Government.
  - Oversees implementation of the Act.
- State Surrogacy Boards (SSB):**
  - Supervise local surrogacy clinics.
  - Ensure ethical compliance and grievance redressal.

### 7. Rights and Safeguards

- Surrogate mother's consent** is mandatory; she can withdraw before embryo implantation.
- The **child born through surrogacy** is legally the **biological child** of the intending couple.
- Surrogate mother entitled to **insurance and medical support**.
- Clinics must maintain **confidentiality** of records.

### 8. Penalties

- Commercial surrogacy or exploitation:** 10 years imprisonment and/or ₹10 lakh fine.
- Abandonment or sale of child:** Punishable offence.
- Unregistered clinics:** 3 years imprisonment and fine.
- Sex selection or advertisement:** Punishable under both **Surrogacy (Regulation) Act, 2021** and **PCPNDT Act**.



## Key Terms

### 1. Secondary Infertility

- The inability to conceive or carry a pregnancy **after having previously given birth** to one or more children.
- It poses distinct **medical, emotional and social** challenges, and raises policy questions on whether infertility definitions should include secondary infertility for surrogacy eligibility.

### 2. Reproductive Autonomy

- A subset of personal liberty encompassing the **right to make decisions about procreation, family size, and reproductive technologies**.
- Its constitutional contours include privacy, dignity and bodily autonomy; courts assess restrictions through proportionality and reasonable classification lenses.

### 3. Assisted Reproductive Technologies (ART)

- Medical procedures such as **IVF, IUI, embryo transfer** used to achieve pregnancy. ART clinics and procedures are regulated by separate guidelines and proposed legislation (ART regulation).

## Implications

- Reproductive rights jurisprudence:** The judgment will clarify whether access to surrogacy is part of the constitutional **right to reproductive autonomy/privacy** or a regulated privilege subject to legislative limits.
- Balance between autonomy and surrogate welfare:** The Court's view will affect how the law balances intending parents' choices with the **dignity, bodily autonomy and protection of surrogate mothers**.
- Health and ART regulation linkage:** A decision may influence the interaction between the **ART (Assisted Reproductive Technology) regulatory framework** and surrogacy rules regarding eligibility and sequencing of treatments.
- Social equity and access:** If restrictions are relaxed, questions of **affordability, access, and exploitation** arise; conversely, upholding restrictions could leave some infertile couples without remedy.

- Policy signals for demographic and ethical concerns:** The ruling will shape policy on whether reproductive interventions are to be encouraged, limited, or tightly regulated in light of ethical, demographic and welfare considerations.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Constitutional tension:</b> Reconciling reproductive autonomy with the State's power to regulate medical practices involving another person's body.	The Court should adopt a <b>rights-sensitive, principle-based test</b> (proportionality/least restrictive means) to balance autonomy and surrogate protection.
<b>Definition and proof of infertility:</b> Ambiguities about primary v/s secondary infertility and medical thresholds.	Create clear <b>medical guidelines</b> (by ART/medical regulators) defining infertility categories and required evidence before surrogacy eligibility is decided.
<b>Surrogate welfare and exploitation risk:</b> Commercial pressures may exploit surrogates if demand expands.	Strengthen <b>welfare safeguards:</b> mandatory counselling, informed consent, minimum compensation safeguards, health insurance, and post-partum support for surrogates.
<b>Coordination with ART rules:</b> Potential overlap or conflict between ART regulations and surrogacy law.	Harmonise the <b>Surrogacy Act</b> with ART regulations via inter-ministerial rules and a unified registry for clinics, surrogates and intending parents.
<b>Social and demographic concerns:</b> Fear of encouraging large family norms or inequitable access.	Craft eligibility criteria that are <b>medically justified</b> , transparent, and non-discriminatory; coupled with social policies (e.g., counselling on family welfare).



## 10. Lawyer-Client Confidentiality

### Why in the News?

The **Supreme Court of India**, in a landmark judgment in **October 2025**, ruled that **police and investigating agencies cannot summon advocates** merely to reveal what their clients told them during legal consultation.

### Key Highlights

#### 1. Background of the Case

- The case originated when an advocate representing an accused in a **loan dispute** was summoned by the investigating officer.
- The **Gujarat High Court upheld the summons**, saying the lawyer's "non-cooperation" was hindering the investigation.
- The issue gained national attention after the **Enforcement Directorate (ED)** summoned two senior Supreme Court advocates in a corporate case involving ESOPs (Employee Stock Options).
- The move was **strongly condemned** by the Supreme Court Bar Association (SCBA) and other lawyer bodies for violating the **right to legal representation**.

#### 2. The Legal Context — Privilege under the Bharatiya Sakshya Adhiniyam (BSA), 2023

- The **BSA (2023)** replaced the old Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and codifies modern evidence principles.
- Section 132 of the BSA** protects **communications between advocates and their clients**, declaring them **privileged** — i.e., they **cannot be disclosed** in court or to investigative agencies.
- However, this privilege has **three exceptions**:
  - If the client **consents** to disclosure.
  - If the communication is made **for an illegal purpose**.
  - If the advocate observes the **commission of a crime** during the period of employment.
- The law ensures that clients can **speak freely with their lawyers**, a cornerstone of the **right to a fair trial** under Article 21.

#### 3. The Legal Questions before the Court

- The Supreme Court examined two critical questions:
  - Can an advocate be summoned** by an investigative agency merely because they represented a client in a criminal case?
  - If an advocate's involvement goes **beyond professional duties** (e.g., assisting in a crime), should such summons require **judicial oversight** before being issued?

#### 4. The Bar and the State's Arguments

##### a. The Bar's Stand:

- The summons to lawyers **violates Articles 19(1)(g)** (freedom to practise profession) and **Article 21** (right to life and personal liberty).
- Section 132 of the BSA protects **clients**, but there is **no mechanism** protecting **advocates** from being coerced into disclosures.
- They proposed a **two-step safeguard**:
  - Judicial pre-approval by a **magistrate** before a summons is issued.
  - Review by a **committee of legal peers** (at district, state, and national level) to decide if the communication falls within privileged limits.
- The Bar also proposed a **"dominant purpose test"** — i.e., to check whether the communication was made for genuine legal advice or for illegal acts.

##### b. The State's Stand:

- The State argued that **lawyers cannot be treated differently from ordinary citizens** if they are suspected of crimes.
- Creating a special process for advocates would amount to **unjustified classification**, violating **Article 14 (equality before law)**.
- However, the State also admitted that **communications for legal advice** are protected and **cannot be summoned casually**.



## 5. The Supreme Court's Judgment and Key Directions

- a. **Lawyer–Client Communication is Privileged**
  - i. The Court held that **lawyers cannot be summoned** to disclose confidential information shared by clients.
  - ii. Such privilege is **not a shield for wrongdoing**, but a safeguard to protect the **administration of justice** and **effective representation**.
- b. **When Can a Lawyer Be Summoned?**
  - i. Only in **exceptional cases** — when communications are used for **illegal purposes** or **to conceal a crime**.
  - ii. Any such summons must clearly **state the facts** justifying it and be **approved in writing** by a superior officer **not below the rank of Superintendent of Police**.
- c. **Distinction Between Communications and Materials**
  - i. The **confidential advice** between a lawyer and client is protected.
  - ii. But **documents or electronic devices** (e.g., phones, laptops) can be sought — only through **proper legal procedure** under Section 94 of the **Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita (BNSS)**, with **judicial supervision**.
  - iii. The **lawyer and client must be informed**, and only **relevant data** can be accessed; all unrelated client information must remain **sealed**.
- d. **Remedy for Advocates**
  - i. Lawyers can **challenge summons** before courts under **Section 528 of BNSS**, ensuring judicial review without creating new bureaucratic layers.
- e. **In-house Counsel Not Fully Protected**
- f. **In-house lawyers** employed by companies are **not covered** by full privilege as per **Section 132**, since they lack professional independence.
- g. However, they enjoy **limited protection** for genuine legal advice provided in their role.

## Implications

1. **Strengthening Legal Ethics and Confidentiality:** The ruling reinforces the **trust between client and lawyer**, ensuring that no client hesitates to share full information with counsel.
2. **Protection from Investigative Overreach:** Investigating agencies can no longer misuse summons powers to intimidate or extract client details from lawyers.
3. **Balance between Rights and Investigation:** The judgment upholds **individual rights under Articles 19 and 21**, while still allowing lawful investigation in exceptional cases.
4. **Clarity in Procedure for Digital Evidence:** The Court introduced a clear line between **protected communications** and **physical materials**, ensuring privacy even in the digital era.
5. **Impact on Corporate Legal Practice:** By excluding in-house counsel from full privilege, companies may need to **restructure their compliance and legal advisory mechanisms**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Ambiguity in what qualifies as “illegal purpose” or “criminal activity.”	The government or judiciary should issue <b>clear procedural guidelines</b> specifying when exceptions apply.
Investigative officers may misuse discretion while issuing summons.	Ensure <b>mandatory senior officer approval</b> and create internal accountability frameworks.
Handling of digital data risks breaching unrelated client confidentiality.	Require <b>judicial supervision</b> and <b>sealed handling</b> of irrelevant materials.
Lack of clarity for in-house counsel protections.	Parliament or the Bar Council may <b>codify privilege for corporate legal advisors</b> .
Overlapping interpretation of privilege under various laws (BSA, BNSS).	<b>Harmonise provisions</b> through amendments or unified procedural rules.



## 11. Samvidhan Divas & Viksit Bharat 2047

### Context

1. **Constitution Day (Samvidhan Divas)** is observed on **26 November** to commemorate the **adoption of the Constitution in 1949**.
2. The day is used to reaffirm constitutional values and reflect on the **Constitution's role in building an inclusive and progressive India**, especially toward the national goal of **Viksit Bharat (Developed India) by 2047**.

### Constitution Day or Samvidhan Divas

1. Celebrated annually on **26 November**.
2. Started in **2015**, marking **125th birth anniversary of Dr B.R. Ambedkar**.
3. Aims to **promote awareness of constitutional values, rights, duties, and democratic responsibility**.

### Drafting of the Constitution

1. **Constituent Assembly formed:** 9 December 1946.
2. **Time taken:** 2 years, 11 months, 17 days.
3. Prepared after **intensive debates, committee work and public inputs** through petitions and letters.
4. Drew from best global practices but adapted to **India's social, cultural and historical needs**.
5. Adopted on **26 November 1949**, enforced on **26 January 1950**.
6. **Key Features**
  - a. Based on **Liberty, Equality, Fraternity & Justice**.
  - b. One of the world's longest written constitutions.
    - i. **Originally:** 395 Articles, 22 Parts, 8 Schedules
    - ii. **Currently:** 472 Articles, 25 Parts, 12 Schedules
  - c. Designed to protect **rights, dignity, diversity and unity**.
  - d. Provides **flexibility through amendments** (106 amendments so far).

- e. Ensures **Rule of Law**, separation of powers, judicial independence, and democratic governance.

### Role of Constitution in nation-building

1. Enabled **Universal Adult Franchise** from 1950, ensuring equal political rights.
2. Expanded **Fundamental Rights** through progressive judicial interpretation.
3. Provides **affirmative action** for SC, ST, OBC and safeguards for tribal autonomy.
4. Protects **linguistic, cultural and religious diversity**.
5. Promotes **gender equality and social justice**.
6. Supports **economic reforms, legal stability and public trust**.
7. Parliament enabled social transformation through **progressive legislation**.

### How the Constitution will guide Viksit Bharat 2047

National Goals	Constitutional Support
<b>Inclusion &amp; social equality</b>	Guarantees justice, equality and dignity
<b>Strong institutions</b>	Ensures balance between Legislature, Executive & Judiciary
<b>Economic growth &amp; rule of law</b>	Stable legal environment supports investment & welfare
<b>Empowerment of vulnerable groups</b>	Reservations, rights, cultural protections
<b>Democratic participation</b>	Freedom, rights and accountability mechanisms
<b>Modern governance with values</b>	Amendment provisions enable adaptation over time

### Implications

1. Acts as a **moral and democratic framework** guiding governance.
2. Ensures **trust, stability and unity** in a diverse society.
3. Encourages **responsible citizenship and stronger institutions**.
4. Essential for achieving a **self-reliant and developed India (Viksit Bharat)**.



## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Need for deeper public understanding of Constitutional values	Strengthen <b>constitutional literacy</b> and <b>civic education</b>
Misuse of rights and duties imbalance	Promote awareness of <b>Fundamental Duties</b>
Institutional checks and balances require constant care	Ensure <b>independence</b> and <b>accountability</b> of all three organs
Social and economic inequalities remain	Strengthen <b>welfare delivery, inclusion</b> and <b>justice systems</b>

## 12. Passive Euthanasia

### Context

1. The Supreme Court directed Noida District Hospital to **constitute a primary medical board** to examine **passive euthanasia** for a 31-year-old man with **100% quadriplegia** in a **vegetative state** for over 10 years.
2. The patient's father has sought passive euthanasia for the second time in two years.
3. The Court observed that the patient's condition has "*gone from bad to worse.*"

### What is Passive Euthanasia?

1. Passive euthanasia means **allowing a person to die naturally** by *withholding or withdrawing life-support systems*, such as:
  - a. Ventilation
  - b. Artificial nutrition
  - c. Hydration
  - d. Cardiopulmonary support
2. It is permitted in India **only under strict guidelines** framed by the Supreme Court in *Aruna Shanbaug (2011)* and liberalised in *Common Cause (2018)*.

### Why is Passive Euthanasia Permitted?

1. **Article 21 (Right to Life with Dignity)** → includes right to die with dignity.
2. Prevents prolonged suffering in cases with:
  - a. irreversible coma
  - b. persistent vegetative state

- c. terminal illness
- d. zero prospect of recovery

3. Ensures ethical withdrawal of futile medical care.

### How Does Passive Euthanasia Approvals Work in India?

#### 1. Medical Board Examination

- a. A **Primary Medical Board** (constituted by the hospital) examines:
  - i. neurological condition
  - ii. degree of disability
  - iii. prospects of recovery
  - iv. level of consciousness
  - v. suffering caused by continued life support
- b. In this case also, the Court has asked for this board's report within **two weeks**.

#### 2. Secondary Board + Judicial Oversight

- a. As per ***Common Cause (2018)***:
- b. A **secondary/state medical board** reviews the recommendation.
- c. High Court supervises the final decision.
- d. Supreme Court may intervene in exceptional cases (as in this case).

### Legal Background:

#### 1. Aruna Shanbaug Case (2011)

- a. Passive euthanasia allowed for the **first time**.
- b. Required High Court approval + stringent conditions.

#### 2. Common Cause vs. Union of India (2018)

- a. Recognised **Right to Die with Dignity under Article 21**.
- b. Legalised:
  - i. Passive euthanasia
  - ii. Living Will / Advance Medical Directive
- c. Simplified procedures (further liberalised in 2023 guidelines).

#### 3. 2023 Supreme Court Modifications

- a. Reduced excessive layers of bureaucracy.
- b. Allowed **simpler execution of Living Wills**.
- c. Made the medical board process **easier and time-bound**.



## Why is this Case Important?

1. Provides *real-life application* of the 2018 judgment.
2. Demonstrates judicial sensitivity to **prolonged vegetative states**.
3. Highlights ethical questions when a patient has **no consciousness, no recovery prospects, and 100% disability**.

## Implications

### 1. Ethical

- a. Reinforces humane approach to end-of-life care.
- b. Recognises family suffering in long-term vegetative cases.

### 2. Legal

- a. Sets operational precedent for medical boards.
- b. Strengthens jurisprudence on right to die with dignity.

### 3. Medical

- a. Encourages creation of specialised hospital ethics boards.
- b. Promotes awareness of **Living Wills**.

### 4. Social

- a. Brings attention to the lack of palliative care in India.
- b. Encourages conversations on dignified ageing and terminal illness.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Low awareness about Living Will and passive euthanasia.	National campaign through hospitals & digital health mission.
Hospitals lack trained medical ethics boards.	Mandate medical ethics committees in all district hospitals.
Families struggle emotionally and financially during prolonged vegetative states.	Improve palliative care, counselling, financial support.
Ethical dilemmas: misuse, forced decisions.	Strong safeguards, transparent documentation, judicial oversight.
Delays in the approval process prolong suffering.	Time-bound medical board evaluations (as done by SC in this case).

## 13. New Online Obscenity Rules

### Context

The Union government has submitted a **proposal to the Supreme Court** to define “**obscene digital content**” and bring **stricter controls** on online content under the **IT Rules, 2021**. The proposal comes after the Supreme Court asked the Centre to frame clearer guidelines following a controversy over online content.

### What the Proposal Contains?

#### 1. Definition of “obscene digital content”

- a. For the first time, the IT Rules would **explicitly define obscenity**, drawing from:
  - i. **Section 67 of the IT Act, 2000**
  - ii. **Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act, 1995**
  - iii. **Indian Penal Code/Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita**

#### 2. Restrictions under Code of Ethics

- a. The proposal adds **17 new restrictions**, requiring digital platforms to avoid content that:
  - i. Offends **good taste or decency**
  - ii. Shows **indecent, vulgar or suggestive themes**
  - iii. Presents **criminality as desirable**
  - iv. Contains **repulsive or offensive content**
  - v. Shows ethnic, linguistic, or regional groups in a **snobbish or slandering manner**

#### 3. Applying Cable TV standards to digital media

- a. Experts say the government is **copying the Cable TV Programme Code** and applying it to **all digital content**, which is far more wide-ranging.

#### 4. Cinematograph Act requirement for OTT

- a. OTT content must comply with the **Cinematograph Act, 1952** and be fit for **public exhibition**—effectively treating OTT content like cinema.

#### 5. Community Standards Test

- a. The proposal allows platforms to use the **Aveek Sarkar judgment (SC)** test to judge obscenity:
  - i. Would a reasonable person, using contemporary community standards, feel the content is meant to arouse lust?



- ii. Content with **literary, artistic, scientific, or political value** should not be restricted.

## Why Has the Proposal Been Made?

1. **Rising complaints about online content**
  - a. Incidents like Comedian **Samay Raina** controversy; Viral offensive content triggered public debates and legal petitions.
2. **Supreme Court direction**
  - a. The Supreme Court explicitly asked the government to frame **clear guidelines** for online regulation.
3. **Legal ambiguity in IT Rules 2021**
  - a. Courts have **stayed parts of the IT Rules (Rules 9(1) and 9(3))** for being too intrusive. The government is now attempting to **rework** or **revive** these provisions through new definitions.

## How the Issue Has Evolved?

1. **2021** – Government notifies IT Rules requiring platforms to remove content violating decency/obscenity.
2. **2021–2023** – Digital news platforms and OTT platforms challenge the rules in courts.
3. **Bombay High Court stay** – Rules 9(1) and 9(3) stayed for being unconstitutional.
4. **Supreme Court asks for new guidelines** after complaints about online content.
5. **2024–25** – Government files a **note in Supreme Court** with proposed amendments defining obscenity.
6. **Digital rights groups react** – call it the **biggest regulatory expansion** over digital content.
7. **Public consultation to follow** after Court's response.

## Implications

1. **Major expansion of government control**
  - a. Bringing the **Cable TV Code** to the internet means:
    - i. Stricter censorship
    - ii. Broad discretionary powers
    - iii. Oversight over all digital content
2. **Possible chilling effect on creativity & free speech**
  - a. OTT platforms, comedians, vloggers, and digital news may face pre-censorship pressure.

## 3. Legal uncertainty

- a. The proposal revives rules that are **currently stayed** in court, raising constitutional questions about:
  - i. **Free speech (Article 19(1)(a))**
  - ii. **Excessive executive power**
  - iii. Delegated legislation
  - iv. Vagueness of terms like “good taste” and “decency”

## 4. Compliance burden on platforms

- a. Social media and OTT services will need:
  - i. Stricter moderation
  - ii. Additional legal teams
  - iii. Automated filters
  - iv. Possibly pre-certification

## 5. Increased harmonisation with cinema and TV rules

- a. Digital platforms may lose the flexibility that differentiated them from television/cinema.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>Broad, vague definitions of obscenity</b>	Use narrow, clearly defined standards aligned with SC jurisprudence
<b>Overlap between IT Act, Cable TV Act, IPC</b>	Create a <b>unified digital content code</b>
<b>Pending court cases</b>	Wait for judicial clarity; amend rules in consultation with HC/SC feedback
<b>Risk to creative freedom</b>	Protect content with <b>artistic/literary value</b> using Aveek Sarkar test
<b>Excessive executive power</b>	Strengthen independent regulatory mechanisms
<b>Enforcement difficulty</b>	Platform responsibility + transparent, proportionate moderation
<b>Public morality vs constitutional morality</b>	Follow SC precedents and proportionality test





# INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

## 1. Kazakhstan & Abraham Accords

### Context

U.S. President Donald Trump announced that **Kazakhstan will join the Abraham Accords**, normalizing relations with Israel. This marks a major diplomatic development as the U.S. seeks to expand the Accords in Central Asia.

### What are the Abraham Accords?

1. The **Abraham Accords** are a series of peace agreements between **Israel and several Arab and Muslim-majority nations**, brokered by the **United States in 2020**.
2. They aim to **normalize diplomatic, economic, and cultural relations** between Israel and its regional neighbors, promoting peace and cooperation in West Asia.

### Mechanism (How the Abraham Accords Work)

1. **Normalization of Relations:** Countries formally recognize Israel and establish embassies and ambassadors.
2. **Economic & Technological Cooperation:** Signatories collaborate in trade, energy, health, defence, and innovation.
3. **Cultural & Religious Access:** The Accords enable access for Muslims to visit Jerusalem's Al-Aqsa Mosque.
4. **U.S. Mediation & Support:** The U.S. acts as the primary facilitator, offering diplomatic and strategic incentives to signatories.
5. **Regional Dialogue Platform:** It creates a framework for peace talks and collective development across West Asia.

### Benefits and Relevance of the Abraham Accords

1. **For West Asia**
  - a. **Reduces hostility and encourages dialogue** between Israel and Arab nations.

- b. **Fosters regional cooperation** on energy, trade, and security.
- c. **Promotes interfaith understanding and tolerance.**

### 2. For the United States

- a. **Strengthens its diplomatic influence** in West Asia.
- b. **Counters China's and Russia's growing regional presence.**
- c. **Reinforces its alliance system** in the Middle East.

### 3. For Kazakhstan

- a. **Enhances its international profile** as a moderate Muslim-majority country.
- b. **Promotes investment, technology exchange, and trade diversification.**
- c. **Supports its foreign policy** of regional peace and stability.

### 4. For India

- a. Helps India **balance ties** with both Israel and Arab nations.
- b. **Opens new avenues** for trilateral cooperation in technology, energy, and defence.
- c. **Reduces regional tensions**, supporting India's interests in West Asia.

### Recent Trends

1. The **first Abraham Accords** were signed in **September 2020** between **Israel, UAE, and Bahrain**, followed by **Sudan and Morocco**.
2. **Kazakhstan** already has formal diplomatic ties with Israel, but joining the Accords will **upgrade cooperation and symbolism**.
3. The U.S. hopes Kazakhstan's entry will **revive momentum** in the Accords, stalled due to the **Israel-Hamas conflict**.
4. **Saudi Arabia** has not yet joined, citing the need for a roadmap toward **Palestinian statehood**.



## Challenges and Way Forward (From India's Perspective)

Challenges for India	Way Forward
<b>Balancing Relations:</b> India must maintain a fine balance between Israel and Arab nations, as deepening ties with one may strain relations with the other.	Continue India's <b>neutral and issue-based diplomacy</b> focusing on peace, trade, and stability in West Asia.
<b>Energy Security Concerns:</b> Many Arab nations are key energy suppliers to India; any regional instability could affect oil imports.	<b>Diversify energy sources and strengthen strategic oil reserves</b> to reduce vulnerability to Middle East tensions.
<b>Palestine Issue Sensitivity:</b> India supports a two-state solution; overt endorsement of the Accords could be seen as ignoring Palestinian aspirations.	Maintain <b>consistent support</b> for the Palestinian cause while <b>promoting dialogue and peace</b> through <b>diplomacy</b> .
<b>Strategic Competition:</b> Growing U.S. and Chinese influence in the region may limit India's strategic space.	Deepen <b>multilateral cooperation</b> with Israel, Gulf nations, and Central Asia through platforms like I2U2 and SCO.
<b>Limited Economic Leverage:</b> India's trade and investment footprint in West Asia remains smaller compared to Western powers.	Expand <b>economic diplomacy</b> , promote joint ventures in technology, defence, and renewable energy sectors.
<b>Regional Instability:</b> Ongoing Israel-Hamas tensions and Iran-Israel rivalry can disrupt India's diaspora and trade routes.	Strengthen <b>maritime security cooperation</b> and <b>maintain active engagement</b> with all regional stakeholders.

## 2. Rising Nuclear Risks

### Context

The **global nuclear order** faces **fresh uncertainty** after U.S. President Donald Trump announced that the U.S. **would start testing nuclear weapons again**, raising fears of the return of **nuclear explosive testing** and a **new arms race** at a time when **major arms-control agreements are weakening**.

### Background

1. After witnessing the **destruction** that **nuclear weapons** caused in **Hiroshima** and **Nagasaki** in **August 1945**, countries decided not to use them. So, during the **last 80 years**, nuclear weapons have **not been used**.
2. Also, **global arsenals** have been **reduced** from **65,000 bombs** in the **1970s** to less than **12,500** in **2025**.
3. Today only **9 countries** have nuclear weapons: **5** are **permanent members** of UNSC (**USA, Russia, China, France** and **UK**) who tested before the **Nuclear Proliferation Treaty (NPT)** and **4** tested after NPT (**India, Pakistan, Israel** and **North Korea**).
4. Despite these **achievements**, global nuclear order is **under strain** as the US President announced that they would **start testing nuclear weapons again**.

### What are Nuclear Weapons?

1. Nuclear weapons are **highly destructive explosives** that **derive their power** from **nuclear fission** or **fusion reactions**, producing **devastation** far greater than conventional bombs.
2. They cause **immediate blast damage** and **long-term radiation effects**, can be delivered through **missiles, aircraft** or **submarines**, and are primarily maintained by states as **tools of deterrence**.

### What is the Global Nuclear Order?

1. The **global nuclear order** refers to the **set of norms, treaties, institutions, and power arrangements** that control how nuclear weapons are developed, tested, deployed, and used across the world.





2. It is the **system that keeps nuclear weapons from spreading and prevents their use**, while managing existing arsenals among nuclear-armed states.
3. **Three Key Pillars:**
  - a. **Non-Proliferation:** This pillar focuses on preventing the spread of nuclear weapons to additional states and is the cornerstone of the global nuclear order. (Example: NPT, CTBT)
  - b. **Disarmament:** This involves initiatives aimed at reducing and eventually eliminating existing nuclear arsenals worldwide. (Eg: New START Treaty)
  - c. **Peaceful Use of Nuclear Energy:** This pillar promotes the use of nuclear technology for peaceful purposes like power generation, medicine, and agriculture. (Eg: Nuclear Supplier Group - NSG)

### What is the Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)?

1. It is an **international treaty (binding)** designed to prevent the spread of **nuclear weapons**, promote cooperation in the **peaceful uses of nuclear energy**, and advance the goal of **nuclear disarmament** and complete global disarmament.
2. It defines **Nuclear-Weapon States (NWS)** as those which possess nuclear weapons **before 1st January, 1967**.
3. **Key Provisions:**
  - a. NWS agree to not help non-NWS to **develop or acquire** nuclear weapons.
  - b. Allows for **peaceful use** of nuclear energy and provides a **withdrawal option** if **national security** is concerned.
  - c. **The International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)** is tasked with **inspection** and **compliance**.
  - d. Total **191 members** (**India is not** a member).
4. **India's stance:** India opposes this treaty, calling it **discriminatory**, as it allows nuclear weapons for 5 countries but **denies** the **same rights** to **others**. India follows "**No first use**" Policy and is **committed** to **global disarmament**.

### What is a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty (CTBT)?

1. In the cold war period, many countries conducted over 2000 nuclear tests, creating global environmental and health concerns.
2. Earlier treaties, the **Limited Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty (1963)** and the **Threshold Test-Ban Treaty (1974)**, restricted some tests but still **allowed underground nuclear explosions**, leaving a major loophole.
3. This led to negotiations for a complete ban at the **Conference on Disarmament in Geneva (1994)** and the UN adopted **CTBT in 1996**. **China and France** conducted their final tests just before the treaty's adoption.
4. It is a global agreement aimed at **banning all nuclear explosions** for every purpose (military or peaceful). But it does **not define what constitutes a nuclear test**, allowing nations to conduct **zero-yield hydronuclear experiments**.
5. The treaty will only enter into force when **44 specific "Annex-2" states** ratify it; however, **eight of these states** (United States, China, India, Pakistan, Israel, Iran, Egypt, North Korea) have not ratified or signed, so it remains inactive.
6. Because the treaty bans testing but **does not require nuclear disarmament**, India refused to sign it, calling it discriminatory.
7. In **2023**, Russia withdrew its ratification, raising fresh doubts about the future of the treaty and its ability to enter into force.

### What is the New START Treaty?

1. The **New Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty** is the last remaining nuclear arms control agreement between the United States of America and Russia.
2. It aims to **limit strategic nuclear weapons**, keeping the number of deployed nuclear warheads far below Cold War levels.
3. The treaty was **signed in Prague in 2010** by U.S. President Barack Obama and Russian President Dmitry Medvedev.
4. It **entered into force on February 5, 2011** and replaced the 1991 START I Treaty, which had expired in 2009, and also superseded the 2002 Strategic Offensive Reductions Treaty.



5. The **New START** sets limits on **deployed long-range nuclear weapons**, which are designed to **strike deep targets** such as command centres, infrastructure, and major military assets.
6. Both the United States and Russia confirmed that they had met the treaty's limits by **February 5, 2018**.
7. In 2021, the treaty was **extended for five more years**, pushing its validity to **February 4, 2026**.
8. The treaty is now at risk because the **USA-Russia dialogue** has stalled, raising concerns that **New START may expire without replacement**, potentially triggering a new arms race.

### Current Global Developments

1. **Russia:** Tested a **nuclear-powered cruise missile** (Burevestnik) and an **underwater nuclear-powered torpedo** (Poseidon).
2. **China:** Has been testing hypersonic missiles. In 2021, it tested a **nuclear capable hypersonic glide vehicle** which was carried on a rocket.
3. **USA:** It has been **producing new warheads** like a **variable yield B61-13 gravity bomb**, a **low yield W76-2 warhead** for the **Trident II D-5 missile**. It is also working on a **new nuclear armed submarine launched cruise missile**.
4. Yet, these **countries have refrained from explosive testing** with Russia's last one in 1990 and USA's last one in 1992.

### Implications

1. Possible **renewed global nuclear arms race** if the U.S. resumes explosive testing.
2. **Arms-control system weakening** as CTBT remains inactive and New START nears expiry.
3. **Low-yield nuclear weapons** increase chances of actual battlefield use.
4. **Higher risk of miscalculation** due to new technologies like hypersonic and nuclear-powered systems.
5. **South Asia instability** if India and Pakistan feel compelled to resume tests.
6. **Non-proliferation norms weaken**, encouraging more states to consider nuclear options.
7. **Global geopolitical tensions rise**, increasing risks of escalation.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Weakening global arms-control treaties.</b>	Relaunch dialogue to modernise arms-control frameworks.
<b>Rapid nuclear modernisation by major powers.</b>	Promote transparency and limits on advanced systems.
<b>Risk of renewed explosive testing.</b>	Strengthen global pressure to maintain test moratorium.
<b>Loopholes like zero-yield testing.</b>	Push clearer global definitions and stronger CTBT monitoring.
<b>India-Pakistan testing pressure.</b>	Maintain strategic restraint and push for regional stability.
<b>New high-risk technologies.</b>	Create rules for hypersonics, AI and cyber risks.

### 3. US-China G-2 Signal

#### Why in the News?

U.S. President Donald Trump publicly invoked “**THE G2 WILL BE CONVENING SHORTLY**” on Truth Social (website) just before his meeting with Chinese President Xi Jinping in Busan, South Korea.

#### Key Highlights

1. **Trump's public framing and optics**
  - a. The Truth Social post and subsequent public remarks highlighted parity-framed language (G2), unusual for a U.S. President given decades of U.S. reluctance to endorse a bilateral “duopoly.”
  - b. The optics signalled an attempt to personalise and bilateralise management of major global issues between Washington and Beijing.
2. **About G2**
  - a. The “**G-2**” refers to the idea of a **strategic partnership or leadership compact between the United States and China** to jointly manage global economic and political issues.
  - b. The term was coined in **2005 by economist C. Fred Bergsten**, who argued that progress on key global challenges - such as trade, climate change, and financial stability - required prior agreement between the world's two largest economies.



- c. It was meant to **supplement**, not replace, existing multilateral forums like the **G-20, IMF, or WTO**.
- d. The concept gained prominence after the **2008 global financial crisis**, when the U.S.-China cooperation was seen as crucial for global recovery.
- e. Critics, however, warn that a G-2 framework risks **marginalising other countries**, creating a **bipolar global order**, and undermining inclusive multilateralism.
- 3. Summit outcomes and transactional diplomacy**
- a. The Busan meeting produced short-term trade concessions and announcements (including tariff adjustments and mutual commercial commitments), which were portrayed as pragmatic, transactional outcomes rather than comprehensive strategic realignment.
- b. Reports emphasised immediate economic measures (tariff adjustments, purchase commitments) and suspended or delayed some trade frictions.
- 4. Allied concerns and regional ripple effects**
- a. U.S. partners (Japan, Australia, India and others) expressed worry that a G-2 orientation could sideline regional security coalitions, complicate Quad dynamics, and create uncertainty about continued U.S. commitments.
- b. Diplomatic discussions in capitals are now reappraising whether bilateral détente with Beijing will affect existing alignments.
- 5. Uncertainty and historical precedent**
- a. While some praise pragmatic US-China engagement to stabilize global markets, analysts caution that past personalised deals under Trump (and prior administrations' flirtation with bilateralism) have sometimes proved temporary or reversed.
- 2. Strategic uncertainty for regional allies:** Allies may face a strategic recalculation if Washington appears willing to concede de-facto parity or prioritise bilateral settlements over alliance consultations.
- 3. Economic short-term stability vs. long-term competition:** Transactional deals (tariff adjustments, purchase commitments) can calm markets, but structural competition in tech, supply-chains and strategic minerals remains.
- 4. Pressure on multilateral institutions:** If the U.S. and China coordinate bilaterally, global forums (G-20, WTO) may be sidelined or pressured to accept bilateral pre-agreements rather than lead consensus.
- 5. Domestic political signalling:** Trump's G-2 framing serves domestic political aims - projecting deal-making and strength - while also creating diplomatic ambiguity that partners must manage.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenge	Way forward
<b>Allied reassurance</b>	Institutionalise consultation: codify pre-summit briefings with key allies (Japan, Australia, India, EU) and establish a rapid consultative mechanism to align positions before bilateral US-China initiatives.
<b>Preserving multilateralism</b>	Use G-20 and sectoral forums to translate bilateral outcomes into multilateral rules; require that any US-China agreements be presented for multilateral endorsement.
<b>Balancing competition and cooperation</b>	Separate issue tracks: (a) crisis-aversion channels (trade, finance, climate), (b) structural competition channels (tech, security) with distinct guardrails and transparency.
<b>Regional security coordination</b>	Reinforce Quad consultations and deliverables (supply-chain resilience, maritime security) to show continuity of collective action even amid US-China engagement.
<b>Domestic political volatility</b>	Institutionalise bilateral agreements through formal treaties, parliamentary oversight, and multilateral backstops to reduce fragility when leaders change.

### Implications

- 1. Reordering of diplomatic priorities:** A visible G-2 posture elevates bilateral US-China channels and could deprioritise multilateral mechanisms for certain issues, affecting policy coherence on trade, climate, and security.



## 4. BRICS vs SWIFT Challenge

### Context

The BRICS grouping - **Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa** (now joined by new members like Iran) - is seeking to **reduce dependence on the U.S. dominated financial system**. Their latest initiative, **BRICS Pay**, aims to **create an alternative cross-border payment system to SWIFT**, which is controlled by Western central banks.

### Background: BRICS' Move toward Financial Sovereignty

- 2014 (Fortaleza Summit):** Creation of **New Development Bank (NDB)** and **Contingent Reserve Arrangement (CRA)**, first financial institutions led by developing nations.
- 2015 (Post-Crimea sanctions):** Began exploring **local currency use** in intra-BRICS trade.
- 2017:** Enhanced **currency cooperation** through **swap arrangements** and **local currency settlements**.
- 2020s:** Establishment of the **BRICS Payments Task Force** to develop a digital payment network.
- 2024 (Kazan Summit):** Launch of **BRICS Cross-Border Payments Initiative (BRICS Pay)** and symbolic **BRICS banknote** unveiled.

### What is SWIFT?

- Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication (SWIFT):** A secure messaging network used by over **11,000 banks** across **200+ countries** for international money transfers.
- Controlled by **G-10 central banks** (Western nations).
- Used by the U.S. and EU to **enforce financial sanctions**. **Example:** Russia's removal from SWIFT post-Ukraine invasion.

### Why BRICS Wants to Challenge SWIFT?

- Financial Sovereignty:** Reduce dependency on the dollar-based global system and Western payment channels.
- Avoid U.S. Sanctions:** Especially relevant after Western sanctions on Russia and Iran.
- Global South Empowerment:** Provide developing nations with alternative channels for trade settlements.

- Symbolic Assertion:** The 2024 **BRICS banknote** symbolized de-dollarisation ambitions.

### BRICS Pay: The Proposed Alternative

- Objective:** Create a **cross-border payment system** allowing **local currency settlements** among BRICS members.
- Prototype:** Demonstrated in **Moscow (Oct 2024)**.
- Core idea:** Achieve **interoperability** among national payment systems.

### Existing National Systems Supporting BRICS Pay

- Russia - SPFS** (System for Transfer of Financial Messages): Built after 2014 sanctions; domestic SWIFT alternative.
- China - CIPS** (Cross-Border Interbank Payment System): Used in 120+ countries; supports RMB internationalisation.
- India - UPI** (Unified Payments Interface): Accepted in 9 countries; expanding digital reach.
- Brazil - Pix:** Real-time payments; spread across Latin America.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. Competing National Ambitions:</b> Each member promotes its own system (China's CIPS, India's UPI, Brazil's Pix), making coordination difficult.	Develop a <b>common interoperability framework</b> linking national payment systems under a shared BRICS technical platform.
<b>2. Lack of Interoperability:</b> Diverse regulatory and technological standards hinder seamless transactions.	Establish <b>standardised protocols and regulatory harmonisation</b> through the BRICS Payments Task Force.
<b>3. Absence of a Common Currency:</b> Without a unified currency, settlements remain complex and volatile.	Encourage <b>local currency trade settlements</b> first, and explore a <b>digital BRICS unit</b> for gradual integration.





<b>4. Geopolitical Tensions:</b> Rivalries (e.g., India-China) and differing global alignments reduce trust.	Focus on <b>economic cooperation over politics</b> and strengthen institutional coordination within BRICS frameworks.
<b>5. Western Pressure and Sanctions:</b> U.S. and EU may resist alternatives to SWIFT through economic or diplomatic pressure	Enhance <b>collective negotiation and diplomatic coordination</b> to protect financial autonomy of BRICS members.
<b>6. Trust Deficit and Security Concerns:</b> Data privacy, cyber threats, and governance issues deter participation.	Build a <b>BRICS Financial Security Framework</b> ensuring transparency, encryption, and trusted digital governance
<b>7. Limited Awareness and Private Sector Role:</b> Lack of private participation and user trust in new systems.	Launch <b>pilot projects, outreach programs</b> , and involve <b>fintech firms</b> to test and scale BRICS Pay globally.

### Significance

1. **Strategic autonomy** for developing nations.
2. Reduces **vulnerability to U.S. sanctions** and dollar fluctuations.
3. Strengthens **South-South financial cooperation**.
4. Enhances **India's role** as a leader in secure digital payments globally.

### Conclusion

BRICS' move to build **BRICS Pay** marks a decisive step toward **financial multipolarity**. While the idea of a **common BRICS currency** is still distant, creating an **interoperable payment system** could meaningfully reduce the bloc's reliance on the U.S.-centric SWIFT network. Success will depend on **technical integration, political unity, and sustained trust** among member nations.

## 5. China's Third Carrier Fujian

### Context

China has officially commissioned its **third aircraft carrier, Fujian**, after several months of sea trials. This marks a major step in China's naval modernization and

power projection, especially in the **Indo-Pacific region** and near **Taiwan**, raising regional security concerns.

### What is Fujian?

The **Fujian** is China's **first indigenously designed and built aircraft carrier** with advanced launch technology, representing a significant leap in its maritime capabilities. It is named after **Fujian Province**, which faces **Taiwan across the Taiwan Strait**.

### Key Features of Fujian

1. **Type:** Conventionally powered aircraft carrier (not nuclear-powered).
2. **Technology:** Uses **Electromagnetic Catapult Launch System (EMALS)**, similar to U.S. carriers, to launch aircraft more efficiently.
3. **Flight Deck:** Has a **flat deck** instead of the ski-jump ramps used in earlier carriers (Liaoning and Shandong).
4. **Aircraft Capacity:** Can carry **more and heavier-armed jet fighters**, including:
  - a. **J-35 stealth fighters** (carrier-based version)
  - b. **KJ-600 early warning aircraft**
  - c. **Variants of the J-15 fighter**
5. **Commissioning Ceremony:** Attended by **President Xi Jinping** in **Hainan Province** on **November 5, 2025**.

### Relevance

1. **Strategic Expansion:** Enhances China's ability to project power beyond its coastline, especially in the **South China Sea and Taiwan Strait**.
2. **Technological Advancement:** Reflects China's progress toward building **modern blue-water naval capabilities**, reducing dependence on foreign designs.
3. **Deterrence and Regional Influence:** Strengthens China's deterrence capabilities amid tensions with the U.S. and allies in the Indo-Pacific.
4. **Symbol of National Pride:** Showcases China's growing industrial and technological self-reliance.
5. **Operational Efficiency:** The **EMALS** allows quicker and more powerful take-offs, improving the operational readiness of aircraft missions.





## Recent Data Trends and Global Comparisons

- China's Naval Expansion:** China now has **three aircraft carriers**: Liaoning (2012), Shandong (2019), and Fujian (2025).
- Global Context:**
  - The **U.S. Navy** operates **11 nuclear-powered carriers**, far ahead in capability.
  - India** operates **two carriers**: INS Vikramaditya and INS Vikrant.
- Strategic Geography:** The naming of Fujian highlights China's focus on **Taiwan** and its desire to secure dominance in the **Western Pacific**.

## Challenges and Way Forward for India

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. Strategic imbalance in the Indo-Pacific:</b> Fujian enhances China's blue-water capabilities, potentially altering the naval power balance in the Indian Ocean and Western Pacific.	Strengthen the <b>Indian Navy's carrier and submarine fleet</b> ; accelerate <b>INS Vishal project</b> and indigenous warship production under Atmanirbhar Bharat.
<b>2. Increased Chinese presence near India's maritime zone:</b> Likely expansion of Chinese patrols and surveillance missions in the <b>Indian Ocean Region (IOR)</b> .	Deepen coordination with <b>QUAD partners (U.S., Japan, Australia)</b> ; enhance <b>maritime domain awareness (MDA)</b> through satellites and joint patrols.
<b>3. Pressure on India's maritime influence:</b> China's modern carrier could support military operations near India's trade routes and choke points like the <b>Malacca Strait</b> .	Bolster <b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Command</b> , improve naval logistics agreements (e.g., with France, Indonesia, Philippines) for regional access.
<b>4. Technological and operational gap:</b> India's carriers (Vikramaditya and Vikrant) still rely on ski-jump take-offs, unlike China's advanced <b>electromagnetic catapults</b> .	Invest in <b>EMALS technology and naval aviation research</b> through partnerships with the U.S. and European countries.

<b>5. Regional security</b> <b>tension over Taiwan and South China Sea:</b> Any confrontation could spill over into the wider Indo-Pacific, indirectly affecting India's trade and security.	Advocate for <b>freedom of navigation</b> , strengthen <b>ASEAN and IORA</b> ties, and pursue <b>strategic neutrality</b> while safeguarding Indian interests.
---	--

## 6. APEC 2025

### Why in the News?

- Xi Jinping** used the APEC leaders' platform in **Gyeongju** to publicly defend **multilateral trade** and cast China as a steward of regional economic cooperation.
- U.S. President Donald Trump** left before the leaders' summit after a high-profile bilateral meeting with Xi, shifting diplomatic dynamics at the forum.

### Key Highlights

- Bilateral U.S.–China Meeting Set the Context**
  - President Donald Trump and President Xi Jinping** met on the sidelines of APEC before the summit officially began.
  - The two leaders agreed to **ease ongoing trade tensions**, focusing on limited issues such as **U.S. tariff reductions** and **China's resumption of soybean purchases**.
  - Beijing also pledged to **allow rare earth exports**, easing global concerns about supply disruptions.
  - This meeting helped calm financial markets and set the diplomatic tone for the upcoming APEC discussions.
- Trump's Early Departure Altered Summit Dynamics**
  - Soon after the bilateral meeting, **Trump departed South Korea**, skipping the official APEC leaders' session.
  - His exit symbolised the **U.S. preference for bilateralism over multilateral platforms**.
  - The absence of the U.S. President created a **diplomatic vacuum**, reducing American influence in shaping the final communiqués.



- d. This shift allowed other powers—**particularly China**—to play a more visible role in agenda setting.
3. **Xi Jinping Emerged as the Voice for Multilateralism**
- Xi took centre stage** at the Gyeongju summit, positioning China as a defender of **free and open trade**.
  - He called for **strengthening multilateral cooperation**, protecting **global supply chains**, and resisting **protectionist tendencies**.
  - Xi's speech framed China as a **stabilising force** in the Asia-Pacific, seeking to fill the void left by U.S. disengagement.
  - The move reflected Beijing's long-term strategy to **lead regional economic governance** through multilateral forums.
4. **APEC's Consensus Model Faced Strain but Endured**
- With competing interests among members, the **APEC process** struggled to produce a strong, unified outcome.
  - The summit discussions centred on **trade facilitation, digital economy, supply-chain resilience, and green growth**.
  - The final statements reflected a delicate balance—**acknowledging cooperation while avoiding confrontation** over U.S.–China rivalry.
5. **Broader Themes: Short-Term Relief, Long-Term Rivalry**
- The bilateral relief between Washington and Beijing provided **temporary economic relief** and stabilised global markets.
  - Yet, the summit underscored **deep structural rivalries** over technology standards, trade governance, and geopolitical influence.
  - The event illustrated a dual trend: short-term diplomatic pragmatism alongside **long-term competition for leadership in the Indo-Pacific**.
  - For many smaller economies, this competition presents both **risks of fragmentation** and **opportunities for strategic balancing**.

### APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation)

- Establishment:** Formed in 1989 to promote **free trade and economic cooperation** in the Asia-Pacific region.
- Headquarters:** Singapore.
- Members:** 21 economies (not countries, as Taiwan and Hong Kong are members separately); includes **USA, China, Japan, South Korea, Australia, Canada, Russia, Indonesia, and others**.
- India's Status:** **Not a member**, but has been seeking membership since 1991; participates as an **observer in some meetings**.
- Objectives:**
  - Promote **free and open trade and investment**.
  - Enhance **regional economic integration and connectivity**.
  - Foster **sustainable and inclusive growth**.
  - Encourage **innovation, digitalisation, and capacity building**.
- Key Principles:** Voluntary, consensus-based, and **non-binding** commitments — no formal treaty obligations.
- Key Initiatives:**
  - Bogor Goals (1994):** Aim for free and open trade in the region by **2020 for developed** and **2040 for developing** economies.
  - APEC Business Advisory Council (ABAC):** Provides private-sector input to APEC leaders.
- Summits:** Annual **APEC Economic Leaders' Meeting (AELM)** hosted by a rotating member economy.
- Significance:**
  - Represents **~60% of global GDP** and **~50% of world trade**.
  - Acts as a platform to discuss issues like **digital economy, supply chain resilience, climate change, and food security**.
- Recent Focus Areas:**
  - Inclusive growth, women's economic participation, green transition, and post-pandemic recovery.**



## Multilateralism vs Bilateralism

1. **Multilateralism** involves coordinated action among multiple states through shared rules and institutions.
2. **Bilateralism** entails agreements between two states and can be faster but may fragment global norms.
3. Both approaches have strategic trade-offs in geopolitics and economic governance.

## Implications for India

1. **Strategic Balancing Opportunity:**
  - a. With the **U.S. disengaging from multilateral forums** and **China taking the lead**, India can project itself as a **moderate and stabilising power** in Asia-Pacific economic governance.
2. **Trade and Supply Chain Diversification:**
  - a. The uncertainty in global trade dynamics encourages India to **strengthen domestic manufacturing (Make in India)** and join **resilient supply-chain initiatives** with trusted partners like Japan and Australia.
3. **Boost for Act East and Indo-Pacific Strategy:**
  - a. Strengthened regional diplomacy through **APEC and Indo-Pacific Economic Framework (IPEF)** helps India promote **open, rules-based trade** and counterbalance China's economic influence.
4. **Advancing Digital and Green Economy Interests:**
  - a. As APEC focuses on **digital connectivity and sustainable growth**, India can leverage its **IT capabilities and renewable energy progress** to position itself as a **leader in these domains**.
5. **Need for Economic Reforms and Competitiveness:**
  - a. To benefit from evolving trade routes and new value chains, India must **improve logistics, ease of doing business, and regulatory predictability** to attract greater investment and participation in regional integration.

## Conclusion

The Gyeongju APEC summit revealed a contrast in diplomatic approaches: **bilateral pragmatism** exemplified by the U.S.–China mini-deals, and **multilateral leadership** articulated by China. While the bilateral meeting provided short-term market relief, lasting regional stability requires

strengthened multilateral institutions, resilient supply chains, and cooperative frameworks for technology governance. Middle powers must seize the policy space to build durable, inclusive solutions.

## 7. Celebrating Bhutan's Sage King

### Context

1. Bhutan's former King, **Jigme Singye Wangchuck (K4)**, turned **70 on November 11, 2025**, with grand celebrations held in **Thimphu**.
2. Prime Minister **Narendra Modi** is visiting Bhutan to attend the event, marking not just the birth anniversary of a revered monarch but also a reaffirmation of the **special India-Bhutan relationship**, built on trust, cooperation, and shared strategic goals.

### Legacy of King Jigme Singye Wangchuck (K4)

1. **Reign and Role:** K4 ruled Bhutan from the age of 17 until his abdication in **2006**, handing over power to his son, **King Jigme Khesar Namgyel Wangchuck (K5)**.
  - a. K4 means that he is the 4th king and K5 means he is the 5th king in the dynasty.
2. **Modernisation and Governance:** He introduced **modern education, democratic institutions, and constitutional monarchy**, transforming Bhutan's governance system.
3. **Gross National Happiness (GNH):** K4 pioneered this unique development model, balancing economic progress with cultural preservation and environmental sustainability.
4. **Public Reverence:** Known as the **"Bodhisattva King"**, he is respected for his wisdom, simplicity, and moral leadership.

### India-Bhutan Relations: A Deep and Enduring Partnership

1. Prime Minister Modi's presence at the celebration reflects India's **Neighbourhood First Policy** and its commitment to nurturing historical and cultural bonds with Bhutan.
2. Bhutan under K4 strengthened ties with India, recognising it as a **trusted partner and security ally** in the region.



3. India's developmental assistance helped Bhutan in **infrastructure building, community projects, and institution strengthening.**

### Hydropower Cooperation: The Pillar of Economic Partnership

1. **Hydropower Diplomacy:** One of K4's major legacies was identifying hydropower as Bhutan's most valuable natural resource.
2. **Punatsangchhu-II Hydroelectric Project:** The 1,020 MW project, built with Indian support, will be formally inaugurated by PM Modi and King K5. It symbolises **friendship and shared prosperity.**
3. **Financing Model:** India initially provides capital, which is repaid through power sales to India. Future projects will involve **private Indian firms like Tata Power and Adani Power** working with Bhutanese companies, ensuring financial sustainability.
4. **Outcome:** This partnership has made Bhutan one of the few carbon-negative countries in the world and a model for **clean energy diplomacy.**

### Strategic and Security Cooperation

1. Bhutan's security has always been closely linked to India's.
2. K4 led **Operation All Clear (2003)**, when the **Royal Bhutan Army (RBA)** expelled Indian insurgent groups sheltering near the border.
3. This showcased Bhutan's firm commitment to India's security concerns.
4. K5 continues to consult K4 on **national security, foreign policy, and Bhutan-China relations**, ensuring continuity in Bhutan's cautious and balanced diplomacy.
5. India remains Bhutan's key defence and development partner, ensuring stability in the **Himalayan frontier region.**

### Implications of the Visit

1. **Political:** Reinforces high-level political trust between the two nations.
2. **Economic:** Strengthens bilateral energy cooperation and expands private-sector collaboration.

3. **Strategic:** Enhances coordination amid rising Chinese influence in the Himalayas.
4. **Cultural:** Symbolises shared Buddhist values and mutual respect rooted in history.
5. **Diplomatic:** Projects India as a dependable regional partner committed to Bhutan's sovereignty and progress.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
1. <b>Economic overdependence on India</b> for trade and hydropower.	Diversify Bhutan's economy with India's support in tourism, digital, and green sectors.
2. <b>Rising Chinese engagement</b> near Bhutan's northern borders.	Deepen India-Bhutan defence dialogue and enhance joint border monitoring.
3. <b>Environmental concerns</b> from large hydropower projects.	Shift toward smaller, eco-friendly "run-of-river" projects.
4. <b>Transition from grant-based to investment-based cooperation.</b>	Encourage PPP models and private sector participation.
5. <b>Need for stronger people-to-people and youth links.</b>	Expand educational, cultural, and technology exchange programmes.

## 8. Chabahar Port

### Context

In **October 2025**, India received a **six-month U.S. sanctions waiver** for its operations at **Iran's Chabahar Port**, enabling continued **trade and humanitarian access to Afghanistan and Central Asia**, highlighting its **strategic connectivity role.**

### About Chabahar Port

1. **Location:** Situated in **southeastern Iran** on the **Gulf of Oman**, Chabahar is **Iran's only oceanic port.**
2. **Structure:** It has two terminals: **Shahid Kalantari** and **Shahid Beheshti.**
3. **Objective:** To provide **landlocked Afghanistan and Central Asian nations** access to the sea, reducing dependence on **Pakistan's Gwadar Port.**





4. **Trilateral Agreement (2016):** Signed by **India, Iran, and Afghanistan** for developing the port and connecting road-rail links.
5. **Executing Agency:** **India Ports Global Limited (IPGL)** operates the Shahid Beheshti terminal under a **10-year agreement** (signed in **May 2024**).
6. **Investment:** India has committed **\$120 million in direct investment** and **\$250 million as credit**, totaling around **\$370 million**.

### How is the US involved in all this?

Even though **Chabahar Port** is a **project** between **India and Iran**, the **US gets involved** because of its **long-standing sanctions on Iran**.

1. **The port is in Iran**, and the US has strict rules (called sanctions) against doing business with Iran because of political and nuclear concerns.
2. **India is developing the port** to improve trade with Afghanistan and Central Asia, but since it's in Iran, India's work there could be affected by US sanctions.
3. **US sanctions are powerful** — they don't just apply to American companies. They can also punish foreign companies (like Indian ones) if they do business with Iran. This is called secondary sanctions.
4. **India got a special waiver** from the US so it could work on Chabahar without getting penalized. This was because the port helps deliver humanitarian aid to Afghanistan.
5. **In September 2025**, the US revoked that waiver, saying Iran was misusing the port's revenue. This made India's work at Chabahar risky again.
6. **In October 2025**, the US restored the waiver for six months, letting India continue its work safely for now.

### Timeline of Development of Chabahar Port

Phase	Stage	Key Developments
<b>Phase 1</b>	<b>Port Development &amp; Initial Operations (2016-2018)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- India, Iran, and Afghanistan sign agreement (May 2016)</li> <li>- India builds and equips Shahid Beheshti terminal</li> <li>- India starts operating part of the port (Dec 2018)</li> </ul>

<b>Phase 2</b>	<b>Road Network Enhancement (2016-2020)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- India supplies cranes and equipment (~\$25 million)</li> <li>- Builds 215 km Zaranj-Delaram highway in Afghanistan</li> <li>- Connects Chabahar to Afghan cities</li> </ul>
<b>Phase 3</b>	<b>Port Expansion &amp; Rail Project Start (2020-2024)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Starts laying 710 km railway from Chabahar to Zahedan (Nov 2020)</li> <li>- Port expansion begins to handle 500,000 containers/year</li> <li>- Adds berths, warehouses, infrastructure</li> </ul>
<b>Phase 4</b>	<b>Rail &amp; Port Integration (2025-2026 expected)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rail link to Zahedan expected by mid-2026</li> <li>- Port fully upgraded to 500,000 containers/year</li> <li>- Becomes part of INSTC trade route to Central Asia, Russia, Europe.</li> </ul>
<b>Post-2026</b>	<b>Long-term Expansion &amp; Connectivity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Plans to extend rail to Mashhad and Turkmenistan.</li> <li>- Possible rail links to Afghanistan and eventually link to the strategic Hajigak mining region (where Indian companies have mining rights).</li> <li>- Develop Special Economic Zone and industries (e.g., aluminum, fertilizers)</li> </ul>



### Why is it important to develop Chabahar Port?

1. **Bypass Pakistan:** Provides India an alternative trade route to Afghanistan and Central Asia **without using Pakistan's territory**.
2. **Regional Connectivity:** Forms part of the **International North-South Transport Corridor (INSTC)**, linking India with **Iran, Russia, and Europe** through a **7,200 km multimodal corridor**.



3. **Economic Diversification:** Helps **reduce transport time by ~20 days** and **costs by up to 30%** compared to traditional sea routes.
4. **Strategic Balance:** Counters China's influence through the **China- Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC)** and **Gwadar Port** (just 70 km away).
5. **Energy and Security:** Strengthens India's access to **energy resources** in Iran and Central Asia through a stable and secure route.

### Why is Chabahar Port important for India?

1. **Bypass Pakistan:** India gets a direct trade route to Afghanistan and Central Asia without relying on Pakistan, which has blocked transit access in the past.
2. **Boost Regional Connectivity:** Chabahar is part of the **International North-South Transport Corridor (INSTC)**, a 7,200 km trade route linking India with Iran, Russia, Central Asia, and Europe.
3. **Save Time and Costs:** Compared to traditional sea routes like **Mumbai → Suez Canal → Europe**, Chabahar can reduce shipping time by around **20 days** and costs by up to **30%**.
4. **Counter China's Influence**
  - a. China is developing the **Gwadar Port** in Pakistan (just 70 km from Chabahar) as part of its **China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC)**.
  - b. By investing in Chabahar, India creates a strategic balance and strengthens its own presence in the region.
5. **Energy and Security Access:** Chabahar gives India a stable route to access **oil, gas, and trade** with Iran and Central Asia - boosting energy security and regional influence.
6. **Trade and Access:** Chabahar gives India direct access to **Afghanistan, Central Asia, and Europe**, helping boost exports like **pharmaceuticals, engineering goods, and agricultural products**.
7. **Humanitarian Role:** The port helps India deliver **food and aid to Afghanistan** during crises, showing India as a **reliable and supportive regional partner**.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. U.S. Sanctions on Iran:</b> Despite periodic waivers, India's investments and banking transactions at Chabahar face uncertainty due to U.S. sanctions on Iran.	Maintain consistent <b>diplomatic dialogue with the U.S.</b> for long-term waivers and work on <b>rupee-based or alternative payment mechanisms</b> to reduce dollar dependence.
<b>2. Slow Project Implementation:</b> Bureaucratic delays, limited funding flow, and coordination issues between Indian and Iranian agencies have slowed port and rail construction.	<b>Fast-track approvals and coordination</b> between MoPSW, MEA, IPGL, and Iranian Railways; explore <b>public-private partnerships (PPPs)</b> for timely execution.
<b>3. Regional Instability (Iran &amp; Afghanistan):</b> Political volatility, security risks, and changing regimes in the region threaten the continuity of operations and investments.	Enhance <b>regional security cooperation</b> and use Chabahar for <b>humanitarian and development aid</b> to build local trust and stability.
<b>4. Competition from Gwadar Port (CPEC):</b> China's deep investments in nearby Gwadar under the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) pose strategic and commercial competition.	Strengthen <b>Chabahar's integration with the International North-South Transport Corridor (INSTC)</b> and promote it as a <b>neutral, multilateral connectivity hub</b> .
<b>5. Financial &amp; Operational Viability:</b> High logistics costs and low cargo volume limit immediate profitability, affecting investor confidence.	Develop <b>industrial clusters and SEZs</b> near the port; attract <b>private sector and regional trade</b> from Central Asia to ensure long-term economic sustainability.





## SECURITY

### 1. Cryptocurrency and Money Laundering

#### Context

An India-wide investigation (**The Coin Laundry Project**) revealed that **cryptocurrency exchanges are becoming major hubs for money laundering**, replacing **traditional tax havens**, **highlighting** the growing threat of **crypto-based laundering**, cross-border criminal networks, and India's **regulatory vacuum**.

A **tax haven** is a country or territory that offers **very low or zero taxes**, **strong financial secrecy**, and **minimal regulations**, making it attractive for hiding wealth or laundering money.

#### What is Money Laundering?

1. **Money laundering** is the process of **converting illegal money**, earned through crime, **into clean, legal-looking money** by hiding its real source.
2. It allows criminals to **use stolen or illicit funds** without attracting attention from law-enforcement agencies.
3. **Three Steps of Money Laundering:**
  - a. **Placement:** This is the **first step**, where criminals **put illegal money into the financial system**. **Examples:** depositing cash in banks, buying crypto, or purchasing assets to hide the source.
  - b. **Layering:** This step involves **hiding the trail** by moving the money through many transactions. **Examples:** transferring between multiple bank accounts, crypto wallets, mixers, offshore exchanges, or converting between different digital assets. The goal is to break the link between the money and its criminal origin.
  - c. **Integration:** This is the **final step**, where the **"cleaned" money re-enters the economy** appearing legitimate. **Examples:** investing

in property, businesses, luxury goods, cryptocurrency withdrawals, or shell companies.

#### What is Cryptocurrency?

1. Cryptocurrency is a **digital token** that can be bought or sold **without a bank**.
2. All transactions are recorded on a **blockchain**, a shared public ledger.
3. But people behind transactions stay **hidden behind wallet addresses**, offering **anonymity**.
4. A cryptocurrency exchange is the **marketplace** where these tokens are traded (like a stock exchange but with **fewer rules** and **higher anonymity**).
5. These features make crypto attractive for **investors**, but also ideal for **fraudsters, hackers, drug syndicates, ransomware groups, and money launderers**.

#### Why Criminals Prefer Cryptocurrency for Laundering Money?

Cryptocurrency-based money laundering matters because:

1. **Crypto allows fast and anonymous transfers**, where criminals hide behind wallet addresses, use VPNs, fake KYC or stolen identities, and move money across countries within minutes.
2. **Mixers, multiple wallets and layering techniques break transaction trails**, making it extremely difficult for agencies to trace the original source of stolen or illegal money.
3. **Offshore exchanges enable quick cash-outs**, and because many operate outside India's jurisdiction, criminals can convert crypto into foreign currency without being detected.
4. **Criminal groups like cyber-fraud networks, drug syndicates and ransomware operators prefer crypto** because its global, decentralised system helps them operate without fear of immediate tracking.



5. **India's regulatory vacuum and lack of RBI/SEBI oversight** leave investors unprotected and make it easier for criminals to exploit weak monitoring systems.
6. **Large volumes of illegal money (₹623 crore in 21 months) moving through Indian exchanges** pose serious financial and national security risks and weaken trust in digital markets.

## India's Experience and the Global Pattern

### The Indian Findings (Based on I4C Data)

1. From **Jan 2024-Sept 2025**, I4C flagged **27 crypto exchanges**.
2. Around **₹623.63 crore** from **2,872 victims** was routed through these platforms.
3. Laundering amounts ranged from **₹360 crore on a major exchange** to **₹6 crore on smaller platforms**.
4. I4C studied **144 cases**, exposing a **hidden network of crypto-based laundering networks linked to foreign handlers**.

### Global Pattern

1. Over 9 years, crypto exchanges faced **\$5.8 billion** in fines and penalties abroad.
2. The problem is global: ransomware gangs, drug cartels, and cyber scammers all prefer crypto due to **speed + secrecy + no borders**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>National security risk:</b> Money may flow to transnational criminal groups or hostile foreign actors via crypto.	Strengthen <b>mandatory KYC/AML norms</b> , real-time reporting, and create a <b>national crypto intelligence grid</b> to detect cross-border laundering patterns.
<b>Regulatory vacuum:</b> India has no law, no regulator, and no consumer protection mechanism.	Enact a <b>dedicated Crypto Regulation and Consumer Protection Law</b> defining registration, compliance, liabilities, and joint supervision by <b>RBI, SEBI and MeitY</b> .

<b>Big threat to financial security:</b> Crypto allows quick cross-border transfers bypassing Indian banks.	Build <b>bilateral and multilateral cooperation agreements</b> with global regulators, FATF, Interpol and foreign exchanges for coordinated tracing and freezing of funds.
<b>Law-enforcement challenges:</b> Agencies struggle to store seized crypto safely; hard to trace anonymous wallets and offshore platforms.	Create <b>specialised blockchain forensics units</b> , deploy advanced tracing tools, and establish a <b>secure government digital asset custody system</b> for seized crypto.
<b>Investor vulnerability:</b> If an exchange collapses or freezes withdrawals, Indians have no legal protections.	Introduce <b>licensing requirements</b> , mandatory <b>proof-of-reserves</b> , grievance-redress systems and <b>consumer insurance or guarantee norms</b> for registered exchanges.
<b>Economic risks:</b> High taxes (1% TDS + 30% gains tax) pushed ₹35,000 crore trading volume offshore.	Rationalise <b>TDS and capital gains taxes</b> , encourage onshore compliance, and align India's tax rules with <b>global best practices</b> to reduce migration to foreign platforms.

## 2. Digital Tradecraft in Terrorism

### Context

In **November 2025**, a car explosion near **Delhi's Red Fort** revealed the use of advanced **digital tradecraft in terrorism** (like encrypted apps, private servers and spy-style communication), showcasing a shift from **physical spaces** to **digital networks**, making **counter-terrorism** much **more challenging**.

### What is Digital Tradecraft in Terrorism?

Digital tradecraft refers to **advanced online techniques** used by terrorists to hide communication, organise attacks, and avoid detection. It includes:





1. Using **end-to-end encrypted apps**
2. Operating **private servers**
3. Using **VPNs** and anonymising services
4. Communicating through **dead-drop email drafts**
5. Reducing digital footprints and metadata trails
6. Combining digital secrecy with **traditional reconnaissance**

This allows terrorists to plan operations with **high secrecy** and minimal traceability.

### Why Does This Matter?

Digital tradecraft matters because:

1. **Modern terror groups are highly tech-savvy**, using tools designed to protect privacy.
2. Traditional surveillance methods like phone tapping or email monitoring become **less effective**.
3. Terrorists can hide their identities, communications, and location using **VPNs and encrypted apps**.
4. This shifts the battleground from just physical policing to **cyber-forensics and digital intelligence**.
5. It increases the risk of **covert, high-impact attacks** planned digitally with little physical trace.
6. Even banned apps can be accessed through **foreign servers or proxies**, making enforcement difficult.

### How Was the Attack Planned?

#### 1. Use of Encrypted App - Threema

- a. The three suspects used **Threema**, a Swiss encrypted messaging app.
- b. Threema does **not** require a phone number or email; it assigns a **random ID**, ensuring anonymity.
- c. Investigators think they may have used a **private Threema server**, possibly hosted abroad.
- d. Threema has **no metadata storage**, and allows **two-side message deletion**, making forensics extremely difficult.

#### 2. Spy-Style 'Dead-Drop' Email Communication

- a. They used a **shared email ID** and typed messages in **unsent drafts**.
- b. Another member logged in, read, edited, or deleted the draft.

- c. Since no email was *sent*, no digital trail was created.
- d. This method creates **almost zero digital footprint**.

#### 3. Reconnaissance & Explosives Stockpiling

- a. The accused conducted multiple **recce missions** around Red Fort.
- b. They used a familiar red EcoSport vehicle for transporting **ammonium nitrate**, avoiding suspicion.
- c. This shows **operational discipline** and careful planning.

A **recce mission** means a **pre-attack survey** where **suspects secretly visit a location to observe security, movement, and vulnerabilities before carrying out an operation**.

4. **Cutting Digital Links After Arrests:** After two associates were caught, Dr. Umar allegedly **switched off his devices** and cut all communication, another advanced operational tactic.

#### 5. Possible External Linkages

- a. There may be connections to **Jaish-e-Mohammed (JeM)** or JeM-inspired modules.
- b. The use of multi-layered secrecy indicates a **trained, structured cell**, not a lone group.

### Implications

1. **Traditional surveillance (phone tapping, email monitoring)** becomes highly ineffective.
2. India's ban on Threema under **Section 69A (IT Act)** is not enough; VPNs bypass restrictions.

**Section 69A of the IT Act** allows the government to **block, intercept, monitor or decrypt** online information through **intermediaries** for reasons such as **national security, public order, foreign relations, or investigation of offences**.

3. Investigations require **advanced digital forensics**, like server tracking and memory forensics.
4. The attack suggests the presence of **transnational networks**, using foreign servers and encrypted systems.





- Universities and professional spaces may become **targets for radicalisation**, as seen in the involvement of three doctors.
- Terrorism is shifting to a **multi-domain model**, mixing digital secrecy with physical operations.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Encrypted apps reduce visibility for police	Build specialised <b>digital forensics units</b> for encrypted- platform analysis
Terrorists use VPNs, private servers and foreign proxies	Improve <b>tracking of private servers</b> , VPN exit nodes and cross-border communication
Dead-drop emails create no communication trail	Train agencies to detect <b>shared accounts, draft-based communication</b> , and hidden mailboxes
Outdated legal tools for encrypted communication	Update <b>counter-terrorism laws</b> to cover encrypted, decentralised digital networks
Radicalisation in universities or professional spaces	Strengthen <b>early-warning systems</b> , counselling units, and anti-radicalisation programmes
Limited international cooperation on encrypted platforms	Strengthen <b>tech diplomacy</b> and international law-enforcement collaboration

## 3. INS Mahe Commissioned

### Context

The Indian Navy has commissioned **INS Mahe**, the first ship of the indigenously- built **Mahe-class Anti-Submarine Warfare Shallow Water Craft (ASW-SWC)**. The Navy is inducting **16 such vessels** to strengthen coastal defence and underwater surveillance capability along India's extensive coastline and island territories.

### What is INS Mahe?

- INS Mahe** is an indigenously designed and built ASW-Shallow Water Craft by **Cochin Shipyard Limited (CSL)**.
- It is the **lead ship** in a class of **eight Mahe-class vessels**.
- Designed to operate in **shallow coastal waters**, where large warships cannot manoeuvre effectively.
- 80% indigenous content** - major participation from BEL, L&T Defence, Mahindra Defence, NPOL and 20+ MSMEs.
- Crest symbol: Urumi sword (Kalaripayattu)** depicting **agility and precision**.
- Mascot: Cheetah** symbolising **speed and stealth**.
- Motto: "Silent Hunters"**.

### What is an Anti-Submarine Warfare Shallow Water Craft (ASW-SWC)?

- An ASW-Shallow Water Craft is a specialised naval vessel designed to **detect, track, and neutralise enemy submarines operating in shallow coastal waters**, where larger warships cannot operate effectively due to depth limitations.
- It is equipped with **advanced SONAR systems, underwater weapons, high manoeuvrability, and low draught**, enabling it to conduct surveillance, mine-laying, and coastal defence operations.

### Key Features of Mahe-class Ships

- Length:** 78 metres
- Width:** 11.36 metres
- Draught:** 2.7 metres (ideal for shallow waters)
- Displacement:** 896 tonnes
- Speed:** 25 knots
- Endurance:** 1800 nautical miles

### Technological and operational features

- Propelled by **diesel engine-waterjet** combination (largest Indian Navy warships with such propulsion).
- Equipped with **advanced SONARs**, hull and towed-array systems for underwater surveillance.
- ASW warfare capability + mine-laying capability**.



4. **Low Intensity Maritime Operations (LIMO)** and **Search & Rescue** capability.
5. Fitted with state-of-the-art **weapons, sensors, communication systems**, and integrated control machinery.
5. Creates a **structured shallow-water ASW defensive wall** along the coastline.
6. **Frees larger warships** for blue-water (open ocean) operations.
7. Strengthens **deterrence posture** in the Indian Ocean Region (IOR).
8. Enhances **real-time surveillance** through integration with **radar chains, patrol aircraft and underwater sensors**.

## Why is the Navy Inducting 16 ASW-SWCs?

### Background

1. Earlier the **Indian Navy** used **Abhay-class corvettes** (Soviet Pauk-II class) for coastal anti-submarine patrols.
2. These were **decommissioned** between **2017-2025**.
3. In 2013, **DAC** approved **16 new ASW-SWCs** worth **₹13,000 crore**.

### Ship Production

Shipbuilder	Class	Status
CSL, Kochi	<b>Mahe-class</b>	8 ships (INS Mahe commissioned; 7 upcoming)
GRSE, Kolkata	<b>Arnala-class</b>	8 ships (INS Arnala, Androth commissioned; 6 upcoming)

All 16 ships planned to be inducted within 2-3 years.

### Strategic Significance

1. Fills a **critical capability gap** created after decommissioning older corvettes.
2. Detects and counters **stealthy diesel-electric submarines** operating close to the coast.
3. Protects **harbour approaches, major shipping lanes, ports, offshore oil and gas infrastructure, and naval bases**.
4. Low draught and high manoeuvrability make them ideal for **littoral warfare**.

### Implications

1. Boosts **coastal and maritime security** amid rising submarine activity in the Indian Ocean.
2. Reinforces **India's Atmanirbhar Bharat** and defence manufacturing ecosystem.
3. Improves **inter-operability and naval readiness** for multi-domain maritime threats.
4. Enhances India's role as a **net security provider** in the Indian Ocean.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Increasing deployment of advanced submarines by adversaries in the IOR</b>	Strengthen multi-layered ASW network integrating satellites, UAVs, P-8I aircraft and seabed sensors
<b>Huge coastal area (7,516 km coastline + 1,197 islands) needing constant monitoring</b>	Deploy ASW-SWCs in tiered defence structure + expand coastal radar chain
<b>Need for faster induction timelines</b>	Accelerate ship-building; reduce procurement delays
<b>High demand for underwater domain awareness</b>	Invest in indigenous sonar R&D and AI-based threat-tracking systems





# ECONOMY

## 1. Universal Basic Income (UBI)

### Context

India's **rising inequality**, **job losses** due to automation, and **increasing insecurity** in the gig economy have renewed interest in **Universal Basic Income (UBI)**. Economists argue that UBI can help ensure basic income security, support demand, and strengthen India's welfare system.

### What is Universal Basic Income?

1. Universal Basic Income (UBI) means a **fixed amount of money given regularly to every citizen by the government**, without any conditions.
2. It is **universal (for all)**, **unconditional (no eligibility test)**, and aims to ensure that every person has a minimum level of income to meet basic needs like food, shelter, and healthcare.

### What is the Mechanism of UBI? (How it works)

1. **Coverage:** Every adult citizen receives a fixed cash transfer directly from the government.
2. **Frequency:** The money is given at regular intervals, usually monthly.
3. **Transfer System:** The payment is sent directly into bank accounts through the **Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)** system using **Aadhaar and Jan Dhan** networks.
4. **Amount:** The amount can be linked to the poverty line and increased with inflation.
5. **Funding:** The money can come from reducing wasteful subsidies, higher taxes on the rich, or new social funds.
6. **Implementation:** It can start with vulnerable groups (like women, elderly, and disabled) and later expand to all citizens.
7. **Monitoring:** The government should monitor the programme digitally to avoid duplication or fraud.

### Why UBI Should Be Adopted in India (Benefits)

1. **Reduces Poverty and Inequality:** India's top 1% owns 40% of wealth. A small guaranteed income

helps reduce this gap and provides minimum financial security to all.

2. **Supports People Affected by Job Loss and Automation:** As technology replaces many jobs, UBI can act as a safety net for workers while they learn new skills.
3. **Simplifies Welfare Delivery:**
  - a. Current schemes are complex and exclude many poor people.
  - b. UBI is simple - one direct transfer for everyone.
4. **Recognises Unpaid Work:** It values unpaid household and caregiving work, especially done by women.
5. **Protects Dignity:** It removes the stigma of being called "poor" or "beneficiary." Everyone gets support as a right.
6. **Encourages Good Governance:** When citizens are not dependent on freebies, they can vote based on performance, not short-term promises.
7. **Positive Results in Trials:**
  - a. **India:** SEWA experiment (2011-13) in Madhya Pradesh improved nutrition, school attendance, and income.
  - b. **Other countries:** Finland, Kenya, and Iran saw better mental health and food security.
8. **Strong Digital Infrastructure:** Aadhaar, Jan Dhan, and DBT make it easier for India to deliver cash transfers directly.

### Recent Data and Global Trends

1. **India's inequality:** Gini index (wealth inequality) = 75 in 2023 (very high).
2. **Growth without equality:** GDP growth of 8.4% (2023-24) has not improved basic welfare; India ranks **126 out of 137** in the World Happiness Report 2023.
3. **Global Examples:** Finland, Kenya, and Iran tested UBI and saw positive results without reducing work participation.
4. **Automation:** McKinsey Global Institute says up to **800 million jobs** could be lost globally by 2030 due to automation.



## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>High cost:</b> A basic UBI could cost about 5% of India's GDP.	Start with small, targeted groups like women and elderly; fund it by reducing wasteful subsidies and increasing taxes on the wealthy.
<b>Universal benefit to rich and poor alike:</b> This may reduce the redistributive impact.	Roll out in phases - begin with low-income groups, then expand.
<b>Fear of inflation:</b> More money may increase prices.	Combine UBI with better supply of essential goods to avoid shortages.
<b>Digital exclusion:</b> Many rural and tribal areas lack access to banks or the internet.	Improve financial access, mobile banking, and digital literacy before full rollout.
<b>Political resistance:</b> Existing welfare schemes create vested interests.	Build public consensus and show pilot success stories to gain support.
<b>Not a solution for all problems:</b> UBI cannot replace education, health, or job programmes.	Continue essential schemes like PDS and MGNREGA along with UBI.

<b>Good monsoon and higher MSPs</b> → raise farm income and improve rural purchasing power.	<b>Weak job creation and slow wage growth</b> → limit household income and weaken long-term consumption.
<b>Moderating inflation</b> → keeps essential prices stable, helping households spend more.	<b>Moderation in services sector indicators</b> → reduces growth support from a major contributor to India's GDP.
<b>Healthy services exports</b> → bring in foreign exchange and keep the current account deficit low.	<b>Volatile capital flows (FII outflows, weak FDI)</b> → create financial instability and reduce long-term investment.
<b>Strong central capital expenditure</b> → creates jobs and pushes investment in infrastructure.	<b>Expected decline in goods exports as front-loaded shipments</b> (i.e., exporters sending shipments earlier than usual to avoid future tariff impacts) taper → reduces momentum in manufacturing and external demand.
<b>Rising private investment</b> → signals improving business confidence and future growth capacity.	



## 2. Domestic Demand vs Income

### Context

India is facing economic uncertainty reflected by the IMF's revised outlook. The IMF has revised India's **2025-26 GDP growth to 6.6%** (up from 6.4%) but **reduced 2026-27 growth to 6.2%** (from 6.4%).

### What is the Current Economic Situation?

India's growth is being shaped by a mix of **positive supports** and **negative pressures**:

Positive Factors	Negative Factors
<b>Lower GST and income tax rates</b> → increase disposable income and boost consumption demand.	<b>High U.S. reciprocal tariffs</b> → reduce export competitiveness, especially for labour-intensive sectors.

This combination of positive domestic support and negative external pressures is creating uncertainty about whether India can maintain growth momentum once festive demand subsides.

### Why is this important?

1. India needs strong domestic demand to offset **weak global conditions**.
2. High U.S. tariffs threaten **labour-intensive export sectors** (textiles, leather, gems).
3. Lower taxes can boost consumption but **cannot substitute for long-term income growth**.
4. Weak hiring and slow wage growth limit household purchasing power.
5. Structural reforms are needed to ensure **sustained private investment and job creation**.



## How is the Economy Responding to this Situation?

Area	Key Developments
<b>Rural &amp; Agriculture</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Good monsoon + higher MSPs</b> improved rural sentiment</li> <li>2. <b>Higher tractor sales</b> and two-wheeler recovery</li> <li>3. <b>Increased govt spending</b> on agriculture &amp; allied sectors</li> <li>4. <b>Growth in agricultural exports</b></li> </ol>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Higher steel production</b></li> <li>2. <b>Improved IIP</b> for manufacturing</li> <li>3. <b>Growth</b> in non-oil and non-agricultural exports</li> </ol>
<b>Services Sector</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shows <b>mixed trends</b>.</li> <li>2. <b>E-way bill generation and toll revenues</b> have improved.</li> <li>3. <b>Air passenger traffic and services exports</b> have moderated, signalling emerging weaknesses.</li> <li>4. <b>Services Exports</b>: still a strong pillar, with <b>Compound Annual Growth Rate (FY 2018-25)</b> of <b>10%</b> (vs <b>5%</b> for goods exports)</li> </ol>
<b>Goods &amp; Electronics Exports</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Goods exports grew due to <b>front-loading before U.S. tariffs</b></li> <li>2. Non-oil exports grew by <b>7%</b> (vs 4.6% last year)</li> <li>3. Electronics exports grew by <b>40%</b></li> <li>4. <b>After tariffs (Sept)</b>: US-bound exports fell by <b>12%</b>. Exports of all major items <b>except electronic goods</b> contracted.</li> </ol>
<b>External Sector &amp; Capital Flows</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Current Account Deficit to remain around 1% of GDP in FY 2026 due to <b>strong services exports</b>, supporting <b>remittances</b> and <b>benign (beneficial)</b> global crude oil prices.</li> <li>2. Persistent FII outflows and weak FDI makes capital flows volatile but \$690 billion foreign reserves provide stability.</li> </ol>

<b>Domestic Demand &amp; Investment</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Lower taxes + Low inflation + Low interest rates + Good monsoon</b> spurred festive demand</li> <li>2. Centre's capex up by <b>40%</b> (29% after adjustments)</li> <li>3. <b>Private investment rising</b> in power, cement, construction, pharma, logistics.</li> </ol>
<b>Growth Outlook</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Q1: 7.8%</b> growth rate and <b>Q2: ~7.2%</b> growth rate</li> <li>2. Second half of the year (<b>H2</b>): expected moderation to <b>~6.3%</b>.</li> <li>3. FY growth around <b>6.9%</b> (boosted partly by low GDP deflator)</li> </ol>
<b>Inflation &amp; Monetary Policy</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Inflation</b> expected at <b>~2% in H2</b> (vs <b>2.2%</b> in H1)</li> <li>2. RBI gets <b>more room for rate cuts</b> if growth slows.</li> </ol>

### Way Forward

To manage the **current uncertainty and sustain economic momentum**, India needs a mix of **short-term stabilisation and long-term structural measures**:

1. **Strengthen job creation in labour-intensive sectors**: Expanding textiles, leather, footwear, food processing, and tourism can absorb large numbers of workers and increase household incomes.
2. **Accelerate private investment through policy stability**: Clear regulations, faster approvals, and improved logistics will encourage domestic and foreign investors.
3. **Expand rural incomes beyond MSP increases**: Promote crop diversification, irrigation support, and allied activities (dairy, fisheries) to stabilise farm earnings.
4. **Boost skill development for new-age sectors**: Invest in high-skill domains such as electronics, digital services, green technologies, and logistics to raise productivity and wages.
5. **Diversify export markets and build domestic value chains**: Reducing dependence on the U.S. will help cushion the impact of high tariffs. Strengthening local manufacturing capacity can support long-term export competitiveness.





6. **Enhance social protection for vulnerable households:** Stronger safety nets can maintain consumption during periods of income stress, especially in urban areas.
7. **Improve credit access for MSMEs:** MSMEs generate the highest employment but face major credit constraints. Targeted lending and simplified compliance can help them expand.
8. **Continue GST simplification and rationalisation:** Simplifying rates and reducing compliance burden can further boost consumption and business confidence.

## Conclusion

India's economy has remained resilient due to strong domestic demand, services exports, and supportive government policies. However, high U.S. tariffs, weak job creation, and volatile global conditions pose real challenges. For growth to remain stable beyond the festive period, **household incomes must rise, private investment must deepen, and labour-intensive sectors must be strengthened**. Sustained reforms in jobs, exports, and investment will determine whether India can maintain its momentum in an uncertain global environment.

## 3. Economics and a Mamdani Model

### Context

1. **Zohran Mamdani** has been elected as the **Mayor of New York City**, promising **welfare-oriented policies** like free buses, rent freezes, and universal childcare.
2. This has sparked discussions on **sustainable welfarism** and the **balance** between **social justice** and **economic efficiency**, using a “**Mamdani model**” as a framework for **disciplined welfare policies**.

### What is a Mamdani Model?

The Mamdani model focuses on **creating welfare systems** that are both **socially inclusive** and **economically sustainable**. It aims to combine **two approaches**:

1. **Rawlsian:** Prioritising the worst-off to ensure fairness and social justice.
2. **Pareto-efficient:** Ensuring resources are allocated efficiently without wasting economic capacity.

The model acts as a “**thermostat**,” leaning **Rawlsian** during **crises** or **shocks** (like recessions) and **Pareto** as **capacity** and **resources grow**, maintaining a **balance** between **equity** and **efficiency**.

## Mechanism of the Mamdani Model

The Mamdani approach suggests **practical steps** for **welfare delivery** that keep both **social justice** and **economic incentives** in mind:

1. **Subsidise outcomes, not inputs:** Pay for results (like children attending school or buses running on time) rather than just funding providers.
2. **Maintain modest prices with compensation:** Keep a small fee or fare for services to maintain supply quality and provide transparent payments to providers.
3. **Use targeted and automatic support:** Means-tested or shock-triggered vouchers can adjust support according to need without overloading the system.
4. **Fund quality rigorously:** Allocate funds for staffing, inspections, and accreditation to ensure high-quality service delivery.
5. **Partner with mission-driven firms:** Engage socially responsible businesses to co-produce welfare services, using cross-subsidies to balance quality and scale.

## Benefits and Importance of a Mamdani Model

1. **Balances fairness and efficiency:** Prevents extreme inefficiency or exclusion in public services.
2. **Protects vulnerable populations:** Provides social safety nets during shocks or downturns.
3. **Maintains service quality:** Ensures resources are used effectively without eroding standards.
4. **Encourages private participation:** Engages mission-driven firms in delivering public services.
5. **Fiscal discipline:** Makes welfare promises cost-transparent and economically sustainable.
6. **Scalable and adaptive:** Can adjust support dynamically according to economic or social conditions.

## Recent Examples and Global Comparisons

1. **New York City (upcoming):** Free buses, rent freezes, universal childcare under Mamdani's leadership.
2. **Brazil:** Bolsa Família conditional cash transfers that target poor households.
3. **Kenya:** Inua Jamii program using cash transfers to support elderly and vulnerable.
4. **Singapore/France:** Bus and public transport models that protect access while maintaining supply.
5. **India:** Public Distribution System and Direct Benefit Transfers provide lessons on combining welfare with market mechanisms.



## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Risk of over-subsidising services leading to poor quality or shortages.</b>	Subsidise outcomes, not inputs, and maintain modest pricing with transparent provider compensation.
<b>Price controls may discourage supply or investment in services.</b>	Use targeted, shock-responsive vouchers and tax/zoning incentives to encourage supply.
<b>Fiscal strain from large-scale welfare promises.</b>	Transparent cost estimation, pairing with productivity growth and regulated public investment.
<b>Balancing social justice with market efficiency.</b>	Implement the Rawls-Pareto “thermostat”: lean Rawlsian during shocks, Pareto-efficient as capacity grows.
<b>Ensuring participation of mission-driven firms and the private sector.</b>	Build partnerships with socially-minded enterprises using cross-subsidy and reputational incentives.
<b>Risk of exclusion due to poor data, monitoring, or infrastructure gaps.</b>	Fund accreditation, staffing, and audits; use e-vouchers and public options to ensure universal access.

## 4. Flexible Inflation Targeting

### Context

India's **Flexible Inflation Targeting (FIT)** framework ends in **March 2026**. The RBI has started a review and asked for views on three issues:

1. Should India target **headline inflation** or **core inflation**?
2. What should be the **acceptable inflation rate**?
3. Should the **2%-6% inflation band** change?

### What is Inflation?

1. **Inflation** means a **general rise in the overall prices of goods and services** in an economy over time.
2. When inflation increases, the **value of money falls**, meaning you can buy **less** with the same amount of money.

## What is Flexible Inflation Targeting?

1. **Flexible Inflation Targeting (FIT)** is a system in which the central bank aims to keep inflation within a **fixed target range**, while also giving itself some **flexibility** to support growth and handle economic shocks.
2. It was **adopted in 2016** after some **important reforms** like **ending automatic monetisation** (printing money to finance deficit) in **1994** and **introducing fiscal discipline** via **FRBM (Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management) Act**.
3. Under this, the RBI must keep inflation at **4%**, but it can go as low as **2%** or as high as **6% (2%-6% range)**. This gives the RBI **flexibility** while ensuring **price stability**.

## Why Flexible Inflation Targeting Matters?

**FIT is important because:**

1. It **keeps inflation under control**, which helps maintain stable prices in the economy.
2. **Stable prices allow people to plan their spending, savings, and investments** without fear of sudden price changes.
3. **This stability protects poor households the most**, because if inflation rises fast, their incomes do not rise at the same pace.
4. It **builds confidence among businesses and investors**, as predictable inflation makes it easier to make long-term decisions.
5. It **supports steady and sustainable economic growth**, since very high inflation slows down growth and harms the economy.
6. It **prevents misuse of monetary policy**, by stopping excessive money printing and making the RBI's actions more disciplined and transparent.

## How Flexible Inflation Targeting Works?

It works through a **clear set of steps and principles** which ensures that **inflation stays controlled** while allowing room to **handle shocks**.

1. **RBI studies price trends continuously:** It tracks prices of food, fuel, core items, global trends, demand, supply disruptions, and wage pressures to understand where inflation is heading.



2. **RBI adjusts interest rates (Repo Rate):** If inflation is **high**, RBI raises interest rates so people **borrow less and demand falls**, helping **cool prices** and vice versa.

3. **RBI decides what type of inflation to focus on:**

- Headline Inflation:** Includes all items like **food, fuel**, clothes, housing, transport, etc. Shows the **real cost of living** for people.
- Core Inflation:** Removes **food and fuel**. These are removed because their **prices change quickly** due to weather or global oil prices.
- Headline inflation is better for India** because it includes **food items** whose price changes affect the **poor** the most, and food inflation in India quickly spreads to the whole economy by raising **wages and production costs**, eventually pushing up **core inflation** and giving a **complete and realistic** picture of overall price changes.

4. **RBI decides what inflation level is good for growth:**

- India's long-term data shows that growth is highest when inflation is around **4%**, and when it goes **above 6%**, growth falls sharply.
- Studies for the next few years also show that keeping inflation **below 4%** supports better and stable growth, which makes **around 4%** the **most suitable inflation level** for India.

5. **RBI uses the inflation band (2%-6%) to handle shocks:**

- To handle unexpected shocks like oil price rise, weather issues, or supply shortages, India uses an inflation band of **2%-6%**, which gives the RBI flexibility.
- But staying near **6%** for too long can reduce growth, and past experience showed that printing money to cover fiscal deficits caused very high inflation.
- Therefore, the inflation band must be used carefully, and FIT must work together with the **FRBM Act** to maintain stability.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Confusion between targeting headline or core inflation</b>	Clearly prioritise <b>headline inflation</b> because it reflects real living costs and captures food-related pressures.

<b>Food inflation spreading to the entire economy</b>	Strengthen <b>food supply chains</b> , improve storage, and reduce supply shocks so food prices remain stable.
<b>Staying close to the 6% upper limit for too long reduces growth</b>	Set clearer rules to ensure RBI does not remain near the upper limit unless there is a major shock.
<b>Fiscal slippage and high deficits can increase inflation</b>	Follow the <b>FRBM Act</b> strictly to avoid excessive borrowing and deficit monetisation.
<b>Pressure to raise the inflation target above 4%</b>	Keep the target at <b>4%</b> , as data shows higher inflation harms growth.

## 5. Household Income Survey 2026

### Context

The Government of India will launch its **first national Household Income Survey in 2026** to gather **detailed data** on how households **earn, spend, save, and live**. While it aims to offer a **comprehensive economic snapshot**, collecting **accurate income** data poses **challenges** due to its **sensitive nature**.

### About the Survey

#### 1. Background

- So far, India has lacked a **dedicated survey on household income**.
- Policymakers have had to rely on indirect or partial data from other surveys, such as the **Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS)** and the **Household Consumption Expenditure Survey (HCES)**.
- These existing surveys either capture income through the labour market or estimate it using spending patterns, which are not always reliable indicators.
- The new **Household Income Survey (HIS)** aims to fill this crucial data gap by directly measuring household income and linking it with other household characteristics.

2. **Conducted by:** Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (**MoSPI**).

3. **Pilot testing** of the survey questions has **already been conducted** in different parts of the country.



**4. Purpose:**

- Collect **direct and detailed data on household incomes** from all sources.
- Understand **how income is distributed** among different social groups, occupations, and regions.
- Help policymakers design **better welfare schemes** and assess **economic progress**.
- Enable **accurate assessment of profit margins and loan burdens** in different sectors.

**5. Implementing Agency:** National Statistical Office (NSO)**6. New Additions:** The upcoming HIS introduces several **new and detailed components** that were not part of earlier surveys:

- Detailed income data** for regular salaried workers, including **allowances, overtime pay, bonuses, stock options, leave encashments, and severance payments**.
- Casual workers' details**, including **number of days worked, average daily wages, and tips received**.
- Self-employed respondents' data**, such as **type of crops sold, quantities, and value of sales** in agriculture, or **sector-wise gross receipts** in non-agricultural work.
- Information on **social group, religion, occupation, land ownership, property details, and loans taken**.
- For the **first time**, data on **state-specific welfare schemes** (e.g., Kalaingar Magalir Urimai Thittam in Tamil Nadu) and **Union government schemes** will be recorded.
- Some questions from the **HCES** are repeated to capture **spending patterns and input costs** for accurate profit estimation.

**Why does the Survey Matter?**

- It provides **direct information on household income**, which was previously unavailable in India.
- Helps understand **class and occupational dynamics**, showing which jobs or income levels are concentrated among certain social groups.
- Enables analysis of **loan repayments and financial pressure** in urban households dependent on EMI-based spending.

- Useful for evaluating policies like **"Doubling Farmers' Income"** and understanding agricultural and non-agricultural profitability.
- Allows the government to **compare incomes with expenditures** to design **more targeted welfare policies**.
- Improves understanding of **economic inequality, social mobility, and living standards**.

**Comparative Analysis**

- The **Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS)** focuses on employment trends and captures earnings through job-related data. However, it doesn't provide a complete picture of household income.
- The **Household Consumption Expenditure Survey** estimates income indirectly by analyzing spending patterns. While considered reliable, it may not reflect actual earnings.
- The **RBI's Consumer Confidence Survey** tracks how people feel about changes in their income over time. It covers both urban and rural areas but only offers general trends, not detailed data.
- In contrast, the upcoming **Household Income Survey (HIS)** will directly collect income data from various sources and link it to social and economic factors.
- This makes it a major advancement in India's statistical system, aiming to provide a fuller and more accurate understanding of household finances.

**Policy Implications of the Survey**

- The data can guide **evidence-based policymaking** for poverty reduction, employment generation, and social welfare.
- Enables **better targeting of subsidies** and welfare schemes based on real household income data.
- Offers insights into **income distribution** among sectors, regions, and social groups to reduce inequality.
- Helps measure **progress on Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)** related to income and living standards.
- Can support **state governments** in designing localized income-support programs.
- Provides benchmarks for assessing **economic resilience and the impact of government schemes**.





## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Sensitive nature of income questions:</b> Around <b>95% of pilot respondents</b> found income-related questions uncomfortable and intrusive.	Conduct <b>awareness campaigns</b> and use <b>media outreach</b> to explain the purpose and confidentiality of the survey.
<b>Reluctance to disclose income or taxes:</b> Many respondents refused to answer questions about income tax payments.	Build <b>trust through transparency</b> and ensure data confidentiality; train enumerators to handle sensitive questions politely.
<b>Difficulty in recalling income details:</b> Respondents struggled to remember exact income, interest, or investment returns.	Allow use of <b>records, payslips, or digital statements</b> during interviews to improve accuracy.
<b>Overstatement of expenses or misunderstanding of income:</b> Some households confused gross and net income or exaggerated spending.	Provide <b>clear explanations</b> and <b>simplified questionnaires</b> to reduce misreporting.
<b>Variation in response behaviour:</b> Rural households sought fewer clarifications, while affluent ones demanded more details.	Deploy <b>field staff fluent in local languages</b> and introduce <b>self-compilation systems</b> for affluent/ gated communities.
<b>Low data reliability due to recall bias and discomfort:</b> These factors may lead to inconsistent data.	Introduce <b>digital data collection tools, pilot testing, and regular feedback mechanisms</b> to improve quality.

## 6. Tier II Bonds

### Context

Indian Banks (like SBI and ICICI) are increasingly raising money through Tier II Bonds (nearly ₹10,000 crore has already been raised and total issuances may reach ₹25,000 crore for the year 2025) due to strong

demand for long-duration bonds, expectations of a repo rate cut in December 2025 and regulatory requirements pushing provident and pension funds to invest more in corporate bonds.

### What are Tier II Bonds?

Tier II bonds are long-term debt instruments issued by banks to increase their Tier 2 capital under Basel III norms. They:

1. Have a **minimum maturity of 5 years**
2. Improve the bank's **Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)**
3. Act as an additional cushion for future **credit growth**
4. Help raise long-term funds **without diluting equity**
5. Offer an efficient, relatively **low-cost** method for capital mobilisation.

### What is Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)?

1. CAR is a measure of how much **capital a bank has** compared to how risky its loans and assets are.
2. Formula:  $CAR = \frac{\text{Tier 1 Capital} + \text{Tier 2 Capital}}{\text{Risk-Weighted Assets}}$
3. Higher CAR = safer bank.
4. Basel III norms require banks to maintain a **minimum CAR** to stay stable.

### What is Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital?

1. **Tier 1 capital** is the bank's **core capital**, made up of money from shareholders (**equity**) and profits saved (**reserves**). It is the strongest cushion to absorb losses while the bank is operating and shows the bank's financial strength.
2. **Tier 2 capital** is the bank's **supplementary capital**, which includes **Tier II bonds, loan-loss reserves, and other backup funds**. It acts as an extra buffer, mainly used if the bank faces bigger trouble or is winding up.
3. **Key Difference:** Tier 1 = **core, permanent capital**; Tier 2 = **supplementary capital**, used as an additional safety cushion.

### How the Tier II Bond Trend is Unfolding?

1. **Sharp Rise in Issuances**
  - a. SBI raised **₹7,500 crore** through Basel III-compliant Tier II bonds.
  - b. ICICI Bank raised **₹1,000 crore** earlier.
  - c. Banks may raise an additional **₹15,000 crore** by December.
  - d. Last year, banks raised **₹31,000 crore**.



## 2. Why Banks Are Issuing More Tier II Bonds

### a. Market Factors:

- High demand for **long-duration papers**.
- Investors want to lock in yields before an expected **25 bps repo rate cut**.
- Limited supply of top-rated long-term bonds.

### b. Regulatory Factors: Provident/pension funds must invest in corporate bonds to meet **mandated quotas**.

### c. Strategic Factors:

- Banks waited earlier due to high liquidity and lower deposit rates.
- Some banks need to **refinance old Tier II bonds**.
- SBI's aggressive pricing created a **benchmark** for others.

## 3. Market Dynamics

- Corporate issuers are preferring **short-term bonds**, creating a gap in long-duration options.
- Stable markets** and **attractive yields** make this a good time for banks to **raise capital through bonds**.
- Tier II bonds help banks** build capital **without relying on deposits**, which already dominate their funding.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Too many issuances may crowd long-term markets	Time the issuances and stagger volumes to maintain pricing stability
Demand depends on rate expectations	Strengthen investor base and diversify buyers
Refinancing pressure from past bond maturities	Plan call-option redemptions well in advance
Regulatory quotas may push investor behaviour	Maintain predictable, transparent issuance pipelines
Some banks may issue only for refinancing needs	Align Tier II issuances with long-term capital planning
Market conditions may fluctuate post-repo decision	Maintain flexibility in timing and tenor of issuance

## 7. India's \$30 Trillion Vision

### Context

- At the **Berlin Global Dialogue (October 2025)**, **Commerce and Industry Minister Piyush Goyal** said that **India aims to become a \$30 trillion economy in the next 20-25 years**.
- He explained that India negotiates **trade agreements** at its own pace, focusing on **long-term national interest**, not external pressure.
- This statement reflects **India's growing confidence** in its economic strength and its vision for **sustained, inclusive growth** over the next two decades.

### Understanding GDP and Economic Size

- GDP (Gross Domestic Product)** is the **total value of all goods and services** produced in a country in one year.
- It shows the **economic size, productivity, and global standing** of a nation.
- In **FY 2024**, India's **nominal GDP** was about **\$3.9 trillion**, while the **US GDP** was around **\$29.2 trillion**.
- For comparison, **California alone** had a GDP of **\$4.1 trillion**, slightly above India's.
- A larger GDP means **more production, consumption, jobs, and global influence**.

### How is GDP Measured?

- GDP is measured in **rupees** domestically and converted to **US dollars** for global comparison.
- Example:** ₹330 trillion ÷ ₹84 (exchange rate) = **\$3.9 trillion**.
- Even if the rupee GDP grows, a **weaker rupee** reduces the GDP's dollar value.
- Nominal GDP** → includes **inflation** (shows growth at **current prices**).
- Real GDP** → excludes inflation (shows **actual production growth**).

### Basis of the \$30 Trillion Projection

Parameter	2000-2024 (25 years)	2014-2025 (11 years)
<b>Nominal GDP CAGR</b>	11.9%	10.3%
<b>Rupee Depreciation CAGR</b>	2.7%	3.08%
<b>Estimated Year to Reach \$30 Trillion</b>	2048	2055



1. If India maintains its **25-year trend**, it can reach **\$30 trillion by 2048**.
2. If growth remains slower like the **post-2014 period**, it may reach only by **2055**.
3. This shows that **sustained high growth** and **stable exchange rates** are crucial.

### Significance

1. Reflects **India's confidence** in becoming a global economic powerhouse.
2. Encourages **foreign investors** and builds **credibility** in trade talks.
3. Acts as a **motivating long-term vision** for reforms and inclusive growth.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Slower GDP and investment growth</b>	Strengthen manufacturing, exports, and private sector participation via <b>PLI schemes</b> and <b>Make in India 2.0</b> .
<b>Depreciating Rupee</b>	Improve export competitiveness, attract <b>FDI</b> , and build strong <b>foreign exchange reserves</b> .
<b>Jobless growth and inequality</b>	Promote <b>labour-intensive industries</b> , <b>MSMEs</b> , and <b>skill development programs</b> .
<b>Infrastructure gaps</b>	Accelerate <b>PM Gati Shakti</b> , <b>National Infrastructure Pipeline</b> , and logistics connectivity.
<b>Global economic uncertainty</b>	Diversify trade partners and build <b>resilient supply chains</b> .
<b>Climate change concerns</b>	Push for <b>green growth</b> , renewable energy, and <b>sustainable industries</b> .

## 8. RBI Trade Relief Measures

### Context

1. India is **facing global trade disruptions**, and exporters are **struggling** with **debt repayments** and **delays in shipments**.
2. To support them, the **Reserve Bank of India (RBI)** has announced **trade relief measures** such as loan moratorium, extension of export credit period, and relaxations in asset classification.
3. These measures apply to **banks, NBFCs, cooperative banks, and all-India financial institutions**.

### What are RBI's Trade Relief Measures?

1. These are **temporary support steps** introduced by the **RBI** to help exporters **manage cash flow problems, delayed shipments, and repayment difficulties**.
2. The measures apply to sectors such as **chemicals, plastics, rubber, leather, apparel, carpets, footwear, iron and steel articles, reactors, boilers, electrical machinery, and related equipment**.
3. **Key components include:**
  - a. **Loan moratorium:** A temporary pause in loan and interest payments to reduce exporters' repayment burden.
  - b. **Extension of export credit period:** More time (**up to 450 days**) for exporters to repay pre-shipment and post-shipment credit.
  - c. **Relaxation in loan classification norms:** Moratorium months will not be counted as overdue, so accounts won't turn into NPAs during this period.
  - d. **Working capital flexibility:** Banks can adjust margins or reassess limits to ease exporters' cash flow problems.
  - e. **FEMA-related time extensions:** Exporters get extra time to receive export payments (**15 months**) and ship goods against advance payments (**3 years**).

### Why do these measures matter?

These **steps are important** because:

1. Exporters are facing **serious disruptions** in global markets.
2. Many exporters are struggling to **repay loans on time**.
3. U.S. tariffs on India are **very high (50%)**, adding extra pressure.
4. Delays in foreign payments reduce exporters' cash flow.
5. Without support, defaults may rise, affecting both exporters and banks.
6. Export performance is crucial for **jobs, foreign exchange earnings, and economic stability**.

### How the RBI Trade Relief Measures Work?

1. **Loan Moratorium (Pause on Payments)**
  - a. Exporters do not have to pay loan installments or working capital interest falling due between **September 1, 2025 and December 31, 2025**.



- b. **Simple interest** will continue to accrue (no compounding).
- c. The accumulated interest will be converted into a **Funded Interest Term Loan (FITL)**.
- d. FITL must be repaid **between March 31 and September 30, 2026**.
2. **Working Capital Flexibility:** Banks may reduce **margins**, or reassess **working capital limits** to ease exporters' cash-flow problems.
3. **Extension of Export Credit Period**
- Export credit repayment period increased from **270 days to 450 days**.
  - Applies to pre-shipment and post-shipment credit given till **March 31, 2026**.
  - For packing credit taken before **August 31, 2025**, exporters may repay using:
    - Domestic sale proceeds,
    - Proceeds of another export order,
    - Or any legitimate alternate source.
4. **Relaxation in Asset Classification (NPA Rules)**
- The moratorium period will **not be counted** towards days-past-due (dpd) for NPA classification.
  - These actions **will not be treated as restructuring**.
  - Credit bureaus must ensure exporters' **credit scores are not harmed**.
  - For eligible standard accounts in default as of **August 31, 2025**, banks must make a **5% general provision by December 31, 2025**.
5. **Monitoring and Reporting**
- Banks must maintain a **Management Information System (MIS)** with borrower-wise details of relief given.
  - Fortnightly reports (15th and month-end) must be submitted to RBI.
6. **FEMA Relaxations (Export Payments and Shipments)**
- Time limit to receive export payments extended from **9 months to 15 months**.
  - Time allowed for shipment of goods against advance payments extended from **1 year to 3 years**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Exporters facing severe cash shortages	Provide <b>smooth access to moratorium and extended credit</b>
Risk of stress resurfacing after moratorium ends	<b>Monitor high-risk accounts</b> and ensure easy FITL repayment plans
Banks' provisioning burden increases	<b>Strengthen capital buffers and track impacted sectors</b>
Possible misuse of relaxed norms	Ensure strict reporting and <b>RBI oversight</b>
High U.S. tariffs limiting export competitiveness	Continue <b>trade negotiations</b> and <b>diversify export destinations</b>
Delayed export payments due to global issues	<b>Strengthen logistics, insurance, and faster customs clearance</b>

## 9. Draft Shram Shakti Niti 2025

### Context

- The Central Government has introduced the **draft Shram Shakti Niti 2025**, a proposed **national labour policy** aimed at making India's workforce "**future-ready**."
- It seeks to **unify social security, improve safety, and promote gender equity and technology integration**.
- However, the policy has drawn criticism for being disconnected from the lived realities of India's labour force, where **11 million people experience modern slavery**, and **over 90% of workers are informally employed** without contracts or social benefits.

### What is the Shram Shakti Niti 2025?

- The **Shram Shakti Niti 2025** is a proposed labour policy that aspires to modernise India's employment framework while embedding it in "**ancient Indian ethos**."
- It brings together multiple schemes and labour codes under one umbrella to create a **universal social protection system** for all categories of workers - formal, informal, and gig.
- It is designed to align with constitutional directives such as **Article 41** (right to work and assistance), **Article 42** (just and humane work conditions), and





**Article 15** (prohibition of discrimination).

4. However, while the policy emphasises digital integration, skill alignment, and inclusivity, its lack of **clear financial support, institutional safeguards, and union involvement** makes it more aspirational than actionable.

### Why Was the Policy Introduced?

1. **To unify fragmented labour schemes** into a single, portable social security system.
2. **To respond to the rise of gig and platform-based work**, ensuring benefits for new-age workers.
3. **To balance employer flexibility and worker welfare** amid rapid industrial and technological change.
4. **To boost female labour participation** and align India's workforce with **Vision 2047** and **Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)**.

However, the underlying motive also appears to be **ease for employers** and simplification of compliance, which raises questions about the balance between efficiency and worker rights.

### How the Policy Works (Key Features and Mechanisms)?

1. **Universal Social Security Account**
  - a. Proposes a **portable digital account** combining existing schemes such as **EPFO, ESIC, PM-JAY, e-SHRAM**, and State welfare boards.
  - b. Aims to offer **lifelong coverage** for health, pension, accident, maternity, and insurance benefits.
  - c. But **no clear funding source or employer contribution** is mentioned, risking weak implementation.
  - d. Heavy reliance on **digital IDs** may exclude **women, elderly, and low-literate workers**, given low household digital literacy (38%).
2. **Occupational Safety and Health**
  - a. Promises strict enforcement of the **Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020**.
  - b. Aims for **“near-zero fatalities by 2047”** through audits and gender-sensitive standards.
  - c. However, lack of penalties, inadequate inspectors, and digital dependence make this goal unrealistic.

### 3. AI-driven Employment Facilitation

- a. Plans to make the **Ministry of Labour and Employment** an “**employment facilitator**” using **AI-driven National Career Service (NCS)** for job matching and skill mapping.
- b. Intends to merge with **Skill India** to reduce graduate-employment mismatch (91.75%).
- c. But without **bias safeguards**, AI systems risk reinforcing caste and gender discrimination.

### 4. Gender and Inclusion Goals

- a. Targets **35% female labour force participation by 2030** through childcare, flexible work, equal pay, and apprenticeships.
- b. However, the absence of **quotas, penalties, or maternity support for informal workers** limits the likelihood of achieving this goal.

### 5. Green-Tech and Just Transition

- a. Supports reskilling for coal and industrial workers to promote **sustainable, green jobs**, aligning with **SDG-13 (Climate Action)**.
- b. Yet, without **income support or union involvement**, these transitions may deepen inequality and job insecurity.

### 6. Governance and Digital Oversight

- a. Proposes **LEPEI (Labour and Employment Policy Evaluation Index)** dashboards for policy monitoring.
- b. Links labour data with **Digital India** and **NEP 2020** for skill and education integration.
- c. However, weak enforcement of **Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023** risks worker surveillance and privacy violations.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. Over 90% of the workforce is informal and lacks contracts or benefits.</b>	Expand policy coverage to informal and gig workers with offline registration and simplified access.
<b>2. Absence of funding clarity for universal social security account.</b>	Create tripartite funding (Centre-State-Employer) and ensure mandatory employer contributions.



<b>3. Digital exclusion of low- literate and rural workers.</b>	Provide offline grievance redressal, physical help centres, and multilingual communication.
<b>4. Weak enforcement of safety and labour codes.</b>	Strengthen inspectorate, impose penalties, and ensure independent audits.
<b>5. Gender disparity and low female participation.</b>	Introduce maternity benefits for informal workers, ensure workplace childcare and flexible hours.
<b>6. AI bias and privacy concerns.</b>	Mandate ethical AI audits, data protection, and human oversight mechanisms.
<b>7. Declining role of trade unions.</b>	Institutionalise union participation in labour boards and policy reviews.

- b. Brings in **fixed-term employment**, allowing firms to hire for a fixed duration but with **benefits similar to permanent workers** (leave, medical, social security).

### 3. Code on Social Security, 2020

- a. Extends **social security coverage** to **gig workers, platform workers, and unorganised workers**.
- b. Introduces **pan-India ESIC coverage**, including **hazardous process units**.
- c. Recognises **gig work, platform work, and aggregators** for the first time in Indian labour law.

### 4. Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions (OSHC) Code, 2020

- a. Consolidates laws on **safety, health, and working conditions**.
- b. Provides for:
  - i. **Free annual health check-ups** for workers **above 40 years**.
  - ii. A **National Occupational Safety, Health (OSH) Board** to harmonise safety standards.
  - iii. **Single registration, single licence, single return** system to simplify compliance.

## 10. India's Four Labour Codes Notified

### Context

1. The Union government has **notified all four Labour Codes**, bringing them into effect from **21 November, 2025**.
2. The government calls them “**progressive**” and **labour-oriented**.
3. **Central trade unions** call them “**anti-worker and pro-employer**” and continue to protest.

### What Are the Four Labour Codes and What Has Changed?

The four Codes consolidate and replace 29 existing labour laws:

#### 1. Code on Wages, 2019

- a. Gives **statutory backing to minimum wages**.
- b. Introduces a **National Floor Wage**.
- c. Aims to ensure **minimum and timely payment of wages** across sectors.

#### 2. Industrial Relations Code, 2020

- a. Deals with **industrial disputes, trade unions, and employment conditions**.

### Why Were the Labour Codes Brought In?

#### 1. Fragmented legal framework:

- a. Earlier, India had **29 separate labour laws**, many drafted before Independence.
- b. This created **overlapping provisions**, confusion, and compliance burdens for both employers and enforcement agencies.

#### 2. Need for simplification and “ease of doing business”:

- a. Multiple registrations, licences, and returns discouraged **formalisation**.
- b. The Codes try to simplify this through a **single registration/licence/return** structure.

#### 3. Changing nature of work:

- a. Growth of the **gig economy** (app-based workers, aggregators).
- b. Existing laws did not recognise **platform workers** or **gig workers**; Codes attempt to bring them into the **social security net**.



**4. Universal social security & safety:**

- a. To create a **stronger framework** for **social security, occupational safety, and health** across sectors.

**5. Government narrative:**

- a. PM calls them “**comprehensive and progressive labour-oriented reforms since Independence**”, meant to ensure:
- Universal social security**
  - Minimum and timely wages**
  - Safe workplaces**
  - Remunerative opportunities**

**How Are New Labour Codes Different from Old Labour Codes?**

Old Labour System	New Labour Codes
<b>29 separate labour laws</b> existed, each with different definitions, compliance rules, and enforcement mechanisms.	<b>4 consolidated Labour Codes</b> replace 29 laws: Code on Wages, Industrial Relations Code, Social Security Code, OSHWC Code.
<b>Fragmented legal framework</b> —multiple laws on wages, safety, industrial relations, social security.	<b>Unified, simplified framework</b> —grouping similar laws together for easier understanding and implementation.
<b>Different definitions of “wages”</b> across laws caused confusion in calculating PF, gratuity, bonus, etc.	<b>Single uniform definition of “wages”</b> used across all Codes, reducing disputes.
<b>Separate registrations, licences, and returns</b> required for different laws.	<b>Single registration, single licence, single return</b> system to reduce compliance burden.
No legal recognition of <b>gig workers or platform workers</b> .	<b>Gig workers and platform workers recognised</b> for the first time; eligible for social security schemes.
<b>No concept of National Floor Wage</b> ; minimum wages varied widely.	<b>National Floor Wage introduced</b> to ensure a uniform wage baseline across States.

<b>Women’s employment in night shifts</b> was heavily <b>restricted</b> .	Women can work <b>night shifts</b> with safety measures; <b>gender-neutral employment policy</b> .
<b>Limited focus on worker safety</b> ; safety laws spread across many Acts.	<b>One OSH Code</b> consolidates safety laws; includes <b>free annual health check-up</b> for 40+ workers and a <b>National OSH Board</b> .
<b>Fixed-term employment not clearly defined</b> ; workers lacked clarity on rights.	<b>Fixed-term employment recognised</b> , giving fixed-term workers benefits equal to permanent workers (except retrenchment compensation).
<b>Inspector raj</b> with punitive inspections; high discretion and harassment potential.	<b>Inspector-cum-facilitator model</b> focuses on guidance + digital inspection system to reduce harassment.
<b>Social security schemes largely limited to formal-sector workers</b> .	<b>Social security expanded</b> to unorganised workers, gig workers, platform workers; ESIC extended pan-India including hazardous units.
Industrial dispute resolution was <b>slow and lengthy</b> .	<b>Two-member tribunals</b> aim for faster dispute resolution.
Older laws (many from the 1930s–50s) <b>did not reflect modern work trends</b> .	Codes aim to create a <b>modern, flexible labour market</b> aligned with global standards.

**Implications for Workers, Employers and the Economy****1. Potential Positives (Government’s View)**

- Formalisation of employment** through simplified systems.
- Wider social security net**, especially for unorganised, gig and platform workers.
- Clarity on wages**, reducing disputes and delayed payments.
- Improved workplace safety** and health monitoring (check-ups, OSH standards).



- e. **Greater gender inclusion** – paying attention to **equal wages**, night-shift opportunities for women with safeguards.
- f. **Better investment climate** by simplifying and modernising labour laws.

## 2. Concerns and Criticisms (Trade Unions' View)

- a. **“Pro-employer” orientation:**
  - i. Trade unions argue that Codes **weaken job security**, especially in the context of industrial relations and fixed-term contracts.
- b. **Dilution of worker protections:**
  - i. Fears that thresholds for applicability (e.g., number of workers for certain laws) may leave many workers **unprotected**.
- c. **Implementation uncertainty:**
  - i. Social security for gig workers and unorganised sector remains **scheme-dependent**; details are yet to be worked out.
- d. **Consultation and consensus:**
  - i. Unions say reforms have been pushed through **despite protests**, not through consensus-building.

<b>Awareness among workers and small employers</b>	Conduct <b>awareness campaigns</b> , helplines, and simple guides in regional languages
<b>Monitoring of gender parity and safety norms</b>	Regular audits, data reporting, and strict enforcement of anti- discrimination and safety provisions

## 11. Paradox of Gold Value

### Context

Gold prices have **risen sharply** in **2025**, causing **concern** about whether this **increase** is **sustainable** and how it will **affect** India's **inflation**, **trade balance**, and **monetary policy**. This has brought the economic idea “**Paradox of Value**” in light as it explains why **gold** continues to hold **high value** even though its **direct utility** is **limited**.

### What is the Paradox of Value? How Does It Relate to Gold?

- The **paradox of value** is a classic economics idea:
  - Water** is essential for life but usually cheap.
  - Diamonds** are not essential for survival but are extremely expensive.
- This happens because **prices are influenced from 2 things**:
  - Marginal Utility** (extra satisfaction from one more unit): **Higher** marginal utility means **higher prices**.
  - Scarcity** (How much a resource is available): The **less** the **resources** are available (**more scarcity**), the **higher** the **price**.
- This relates to gold as:
  - Gold** is **similar** to **diamonds**. It is **not essential** for survival like food or water.
  - But it is **scarce**, socially valued, and used as a **store of value**, especially during uncertainty.
  - This combination of **scarcity + perceived safety + cultural demand** keeps gold **highly priced**, even though its **direct “use value”** is **limited**.

### Trend of Gold Prices

- Gold prices** have been increasing steadily in recent years and saw a **sharp rise in 2025**, which many call a “**golden surge**” (a sudden big increase in gold value).

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>Trust deficit with trade unions</b>	Build <b>tripartite dialogue</b> (govt–employers–workers); transparent consultations on rules
<b>Implementation gap in social security for gig workers</b>	Notify clear <b>scheme designs</b> , funding patterns, and aggregator responsibilities
<b>Risk of weaker job security via flexibility</b>	Ensure strong <b>anti-abuse safeguards</b> , grievance mechanisms, and transparent contract norms
<b>Capacity of labour administration</b>	Train officials, digitise processes, and strengthen labour courts/tribunals
<b>Variation across States</b>	Centre–State coordination, model rules, and sharing of best practices





2. This rise happened mainly because of **global economic uncertainty** (no clarity on world economy), **volatile dollar movement** (US dollar going up and down irregularly), and **geopolitical tensions** (conflicts between countries).
3. During such times, people buy gold as a **safe-haven asset** (investment used for safety when other assets are risky).
4. The increase is mostly due to **investment demand** (people buying gold to invest), **financial hedging** (protecting money from risk by keeping value safe), **speculative trading** (buying only to sell later at a higher price), and **ETF buying**, not just because of **jewellery demand**.

### What is a Gold ETF?

- A **Gold ETF (Exchange-Traded Fund)** is a way to **invest in gold without buying physical gold** like coins or jewellery.
- When you buy a unit of a Gold ETF, you are actually buying a **small share of real gold kept in a bank vault** by the fund.
- It can be **bought and sold on the stock market** just like shares, so it is easy to trade and does not require storage at home.
- Investors choose Gold ETFs because they are **safe, transparent, and avoid problems like making charges, purity issues, and risk of theft**.

### Why Are Gold Prices Rising?

1. **Dollar Volatility and US Interest Rates**
  - a. Gold usually has an **inverse relationship with the US dollar**.
  - b. When the **dollar weakens**, global investors move into gold, and its price rises.
  - c. After the **Ukraine war**, global uncertainty increased and the dollar became volatile.
  - d. If the **US Federal Reserve cuts interest rates**, the dollar may weaken further, which supports **higher gold prices**.
  - e. But if the Fed is **slow in cutting rates**, the dollar remains strong and **gold may stabilize or rise less**.
2. **Speculation in Futures Markets**
  - a. A **futures market** is where traders bet on future prices of assets like gold.

- b. When traders **expect gold prices to rise**, they **buy gold futures contracts and Gold ETFs for quick profit** and later **close their trades without taking real gold**.
- c. This **speculative trading** increases **demand pressure**, which **pushes prices up or down in the short term** and leads to **high volatility**.

### 3. Physical Demand from China and India

- a. **China and India**, being the **largest gold consumers**, buy gold heavily for **weddings, savings, and protection against inflation or uncertainty**.
- b. When people **expect prices to rise**, they **buy more immediately**, creating **higher demand** that **pushes prices up further**, even if **import volumes** haven't increased sharply.

### 4. Role of Gold ETFs

- a. A **Gold ETF** typically keeps **70–80%** of its value backed by **physical gold**.
- b. When **investors buy more ETF units**, the fund must **purchase additional physical gold** to support it.
- c. This creates a **steady institutional demand**, which **pushes gold prices upward**.

### 5. Central Bank Buying and De-dollarisation

- a. Many central banks are **diversifying their foreign exchange reserves**.
- b. Instead of holding too much in US dollars, they are **buying more gold**.
- c. This is part of **“de-dollarisation”** – reducing dependence on a single currency (the dollar) for reserves.
- d. Central bank buying adds **large and stable demand**, which pushes prices up and keeps them elevated.

### How Does the Gold Surge Affect the Indian Economy?

1. **Impact on Inflation (Core Inflation and CPI)**
  - a. In the **Consumer Price Index (CPI)**, gold has a weight of around **1.08%**.
  - b. **Core inflation** means inflation that excludes **food and fuel** but includes items like gold, housing, clothing, etc.



- c. When **gold prices shoot up**, they increase **core inflation**, even if food and fuel are stable.
- d. This makes it harder for the **RBI to decide the repo rate** because:
  - i. Repo rate cuts support growth
  - ii. But rising core inflation may argue against cutting too much

## 2. Impact on Imports and Trade Balance

- a. India depends heavily on imported gold, as domestic production is very limited.
- b. Even though **import quantity has not increased sharply**, the **value of imports has risen a lot** because gold prices are very high.
- c. **Gold now forms a significant share of India's import bill**, reducing space for productive imports like machinery, technology, or energy.
- d. **High gold imports worsen the trade deficit** (when imports exceed exports).
- e. A **higher trade deficit puts pressure on the rupee**, contributing to currency weakening.

## 3. Impact on Investors and Households

- a. Households see gold as a **safe, traditional and emotional asset**.
- b. When prices rise sharply:
  - i. Early investors gain
  - ii. New buyers face the risk of **buying at the top** if the surge does not last
- c. Gold also **locks up savings** which could otherwise go into productive investments like businesses, equities, or infrastructure.

## Is the Gold Rally Sustainable?

1. The recent **surge in gold prices** has already absorbed major shocks such as trade tariffs and global economic uncertainty, so the rapid rise seen in 2025 is unlikely to continue at the same pace.
2. The **future of the US economy and interest rate decisions** remain uncertain. If **interest rates stay stable**, gold may not rise sharply because investors often shift to interest-earning assets.
3. For gold to climb significantly again, it would likely require a **fresh global shock**, such as a geopolitical conflict, financial crisis, or severe recession, which increases demand for gold as a **safe-haven asset**.

4. Therefore, instead of asking whether gold will rise further, the real question is whether the **risk–reward balance** remains favourable for investors in the current environment.
5. Overall, a **continued mild upward trend** is possible, but a **dramatic boom** similar to 2025 is **not very likely in the short term** without a major external trigger.

## Implications

1. **Macro level:** Higher gold prices affect **inflation, imports, rupee stability, and monetary policy decisions**.
2. **Household level:** Gold remains attractive but may carry higher **price risk** after a steep surge.
3. **Global level:** Gold reflects **trust, fear, and de-dollarisation trends**, not only jewellery demand.

## Challenges Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Rising gold prices add to <b>core inflation</b> , complicating RBI repo rate decisions.	RBI should keep a <b>balanced stance</b> , watch core inflation closely, and communicate clearly on rate moves.
High gold imports worsen the <b>trade deficit</b> and put pressure on the rupee.	Promote <b>gold monetisation schemes, sovereign gold bonds, and recycling of idle gold</b> held by households.
<b>Over-reliance</b> on gold as a <b>household investment</b> <b>reduces funds</b> for <b>productive sectors</b> .	Improve <b>financial literacy</b> and encourage <b>diversification</b> into other assets like equities, bonds and pension products.
<b>Speculative and ETF-driven demand</b> can cause <b>price bubbles and volatility</b> .	Strengthen <b>regulation and transparency</b> in gold futures and ETF markets; monitor large positions.
<b>De-dollarisation</b> and <b>central bank buying</b> create <b>long-term demand</b> that India cannot control.	Build <b>macro buffers</b> , diversify exports, and maintain <b>policy flexibility</b> to handle global commodity cycles.





## SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

### 1. Hepatitis A and India's UIP

#### Context

1. India is debating whether to include the **Typhoid Conjugate Vaccine (TCV)** in the **Universal Immunisation Programme (UIP)**.
2. This has triggered a wider discussion on whether **Hepatitis A**, which is causing rising outbreaks and severe liver failure among adolescents and young adults, actually deserves **higher priority**.
3. Although India already has a **safe and effective indigenous Hepatitis A vaccine**, it still has not been added to UIP.

#### What is Hepatitis A?

1. Hepatitis A is a **viral infection of the liver** transmitted through contaminated food or water.
2. Key aspects:
  - a. Earlier, almost all Indian children got mild Hepatitis A naturally, which gave **lifelong immunity**.
  - b. With improved sanitation, fewer young children are exposed early → leaving **older children and adults unprotected**.
  - c. In adolescents and adults, Hepatitis A can cause **severe disease**, acute liver failure, and even death.
  - d. **There is no specific treatment**; recovery depends on supportive care.

#### Why is Hepatitis A an Emerging Public-Health Threat?

1. Multiple outbreaks recorded in **Kerala, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi**.
2. Hospitals have reported clusters of **acute liver failure**.
3. Protective antibodies in the population have declined from **90% earlier to below 60%** in many urban regions.
4. The disease now affects **older children and young adults**, where severity is much higher.

5. Typhoid mortality can be controlled using antibiotics, but **Hepatitis A has no specific cure**.

#### How Can Hepatitis A be Prevented? (Vaccination Scenario)

1. India already has proven vaccines:
  - a. **Live-attenuated vaccine (Biovac-A)** developed by Biological E: safe, effective, widely used for 20+ years.
  - b. Inactivated vaccines are also available.
2. Protection levels: **90-95%**, lasting **15-20 years**, often lifelong.
3. A **single dose** of the live vaccine provides durable protection.
4. No concerns of antibiotic resistance, waning immunity, or carrier states (unlike typhoid).

#### What is the Universal Immunisation Programme (UIP)?

1. The **Universal Immunisation Programme (UIP)** is India's flagship vaccination programme launched in **1985** to provide free vaccines to all children and pregnant women.
2. It aims to protect against **life-threatening diseases** such as polio, measles, diphtheria, tetanus, hepatitis B, tuberculosis, and others.
3. UIP is one of the **largest immunisation programmes in the world**, covering nearly **2.7 crore newborns and 3 crore pregnant women** each year.
4. Under UIP, vaccines are provided **free of cost** through government health facilities across the country.
5. The programme follows a **phased, evidence-based** approach to adding new vaccines (e.g., hepatitis B, rotavirus, pneumococcal).
6. UIP has played a key role in major public-health achievements such as **polio eradication** and reducing child mortality.

#### Implications

1. **Rising Hepatitis A cases** mean **rising hospitalisations, economic burden**, and **higher mortality** in young adults.



2. **Outbreaks disrupt public health systems** and **increase healthcare expenditure.**
3. **Adding Hepatitis A vaccine** to UIP can **prevent future outbreaks** and reduce long-term liver-related complications.
4. **Indigenous vaccine availability** strengthens vaccine self-reliance and affordability.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Declining natural immunity, increasing susceptibility in older children and adults</b>	Begin phased introduction of Hepatitis A vaccine in high-risk States with repeated outbreaks
<b>Limited awareness about the shift in epidemiology</b>	Conduct nationwide serosurveys to map immunity levels and identify priority regions
<b>Competing priorities with Typhoid Conjugate Vaccine</b>	Sequence rationally: start with Hepatitis A where impact and cost-effectiveness are higher
<b>Logistical challenges in adding new vaccines to UIP</b>	Use existing UIP platforms; co-administer with DPT/MR boosters using the same infrastructure
<b>Need for clear policy decision</b>	Establish expert review group to evaluate evidence and recommend timely inclusion in UIP

#### Serosurveys

1. These are **blood-based surveys** done on a sample of people.
2. They **measure antibodies** to understand how many in the population are immune or vulnerable.

## 2. Smart Proteins and Functional Foods

### Context

A global **nutritional transformation** is underway, led by **functional foods and smart proteins** that promote health and sustainability. The **plant-based foods market** is projected to reach **\$85-240 billion by 2030**, reflecting this growing shift.

### What is Nutritional Transformation?

**Nutritional transformation** refers to the **evolving shift** in how societies approach **food, nutrition, and health** - driven by **science, technology, and changing lifestyles.**

### What are functional foods?

1. These are **foods enhanced** to offer **health benefits** beyond basic nutrition.
2. These foods aim to **prevent disease** or **improve health outcomes.**
3. **Examples:** vitamin-enriched rice, omega-3-fortified milk, Probiotic yogurts, etc.
4. **Several technologies** used to make them include:
  - a. **Nutrigenomics:** It refers to the study of how nutrition interacts with genes.
  - b. **Bio-fortification:** It is the process of **increasing the nutritional value** of **food crops** (more vitamins and minerals) during their growth, helping people get **better nutrition** from **everyday foods** without needing supplements or special fortified products.
  - c. **3D food printing:** A technology that creates **customized food** by layering **edible ingredients**, allowing precise control over shape, texture, and nutrition, ideal for healthcare, space, and special diets.
  - d. **Bioprocessing:** The use of **natural organisms** or **enzymes** to improve **food quality, safety, and nutrition**, commonly seen in **fermentation, enzyme treatments, and probiotic production.**

### What are smart proteins?

1. **Smart proteins** are proteins made **using biotechnology** to reduce dependence on traditional animal farming. They include:
  - a. **Plant-based proteins:** Extracts from legumes, cereals, or oilseeds reshaped to mimic meat and dairy.
  - b. **Fermentation-derived proteins:** Made by microbes to produce protein-rich food ingredients.
  - c. **Cultivated meat:** Real animal cells grown in labs without slaughter, offering ethical and sustainable meat alternatives.



## Why does India need them?

1. **Uneven Nutritional Landscape:** More than one-third of Indian children are stunted, and the urban-rural divide in nutrition remains despite improved adult protein intake.
2. **Rising Food Expectations:** With growing incomes, people now expect food to be **nourishing** and **health-enhancing**, not just filling.
3. **Need for Nutritional Security:** India must shift focus from food security to **nutritional security** by promoting foods rich in proteins, antioxidants, and vitamins.

## India's Current Status in Functional Foods and Smart Proteins

1. **Policy Recognition:** Functional foods and smart proteins are key focus areas under India's **BioE3 (Biotechnology for Economy, Environment, and Employment)** policy.
2. **Government Initiatives:** The Department of Biotechnology (DBT) and its public-sector arm **BIRAC (Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council)** have started funding programmes to promote innovation in these fields.
3. **Functional Foods Development:**
  - a. Scientists are developing **bio-fortified crops** to fight malnutrition:
    - i. **Zinc-enriched rice** - developed at **IIRR, Hyderabad**.
    - ii. **Iron-rich pearl millet** - developed at **ICRISAT**.
  - b. **Private companies** like **Tata Consumer Products, ITC, and Marico** are investing in fortified staples and health-oriented food products.
4. **Smart Protein Growth:**
  - a. India's **smart protein ecosystem** is expanding rapidly.
  - b. By **2023**, India had around **377 smart protein products** (like plant-based meat, eggs, and dairy) offered by **over 70 brands**.
  - c. **Startups** such as **GoodDot, Blue Tribe Foods, and Evo Foods** are leading the way in **plant-based meat and egg substitutes**.
  - d. The **Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology (CCMB)** received a **₹4.5 crore grant** from **DBT** for research on **cultivated (lab-grown) meat**.

## How Other Countries Are Progressing in Functional Foods and Smart Proteins?

1. **Japan - Pioneer in Functional Foods:** In the **1980s**, Japan was the **first country** to introduce the **concept of functional foods**. It also **developed a regulatory framework** to govern their safety and claims.
2. **Singapore - Leader in Smart Proteins:** In **2020**, Singapore became the **first country in the world** to **approve the commercial sale of cultivated chicken**. It is seen as a **global frontrunner** in supporting **lab-grown and alternative protein innovations**.
3. **China - Focus on Food Security and Innovation:** China has **included alternative proteins** (like plant-based and cultivated meat) as part of its **national food security and innovation strategy**. This aims to **reduce reliance on traditional livestock** and **improve sustainability**.
4. **European Union - Sustainable Protein Push:** The **EU** is **investing heavily** in **sustainable protein research and production**. Its **"Farm to Fork"** strategy promotes **environment-friendly, nutritious, and innovative food systems**, including **alternative proteins**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. Lack of clear regulations:</b> The Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) has <b>not yet issued specific guidelines</b> for <b>novel foods</b> like cultivated meat or precision-fermented proteins.	Formulate a <b>national regulatory framework</b> under <b>FSSAI</b> with clear definitions, safety standards, and labelling norms for novel foods.
<b>2. Risk of Unverified/ Mislabelled Products:</b> Absence of regulation may lead to unsafe or falsely marketed products.	Ensure <b>strict quality checks and certification systems</b> to maintain consumer trust and product authenticity.
<b>3. Limited Public Awareness:</b> Consumers may distrust "lab-made" or biotech-based foods.	Promote <b>public education and transparent communication</b> to build confidence in functional and smart protein foods.



<b>4. Skill and Employment Gap:</b> Transition to biomanufacturing needs skilled workers; traditional agricultural workforce may be left out.	Focus on <b>workforce upskilling and training</b> , integrating farmers and rural workers into new biotechnology-based value chains.
<b>5. Market Concentration Risk:</b> Without safeguards, large corporations may dominate the sector.	Encourage <b>inclusive growth through MSME participation, public-private partnerships, and support for startups.</b>
<b>6. Innovation Gap:</b> India may lag behind global leaders like Singapore or the EU in smart protein R&D.	Strengthen <b>R&amp;D funding, university-industry linkages, and inter-ministerial coordination</b> to accelerate innovation.
<b>7. Infrastructure Deficit:</b> Limited biomanufacturing and fermentation facilities hinder large-scale production.	Invest in <b>biomanufacturing infrastructure</b> and promote <b>domestic innovation in precision fermentation</b> through PPPs.
<b>8. Nutritional and Economic Opportunity at Stake:</b> Without action, India could miss out on global market share and jobs.	Leverage <b>India's strong agricultural and biotech base</b> to become a <b>global supplier</b> , creating <b>jobs in agriculture, manufacturing, and logistics.</b>
<b>9. Sustainability challenge:</b> Scaling up functional foods and smart proteins could increase resource use, emissions (worsening climate change), or biodiversity loss if not planned carefully.	Adopt <b>climate-smart production</b> and <b>sustainable sourcing</b> : set environmental standards (water, land, emissions, biodiversity), promote low-impact practices (precision agriculture, circular bioeconomy, etc.), and require <b>environmental impact assessments</b> for large projects.

### 3. India Leads Global TB Fight

#### Context

The World Health Organization's **Global TB Report 2025** and a Union Health Ministry release show rapid progress on tuberculosis (TB) in India. Between **2015 and 2024**, TB incidence in India fell from **237 to 187 cases per lakh**, a decline of about **21%**, nearly double the global decline of **12%**.

#### What is Happening?

- 1. Incidence:** TB cases per lakh population fell by **21%** (237 → 187) during 2015–2024.
- 2. Detection:** An estimated **27 lakh** new TB cases occur annually; **26.18 lakh** were diagnosed in 2024.
- 3. Treatment coverage:** Rose from **53% (2015)** to **92% (2024)**.
- 4. Missing cases:** Estimated “missing” cases fell from **~15 lakh (2015)** to **<1 lakh (2024)**.
- 5. Treatment success:** India's treatment success rose to **90%**, above the global average of **88%**.
- 6. Mortality:** TB deaths declined from **28 per lakh (2015)** to **21 per lakh (2024)**.
- 7. MDR-TB:** No significant increase in **multidrug-resistant TB** reported so far.
- 8. Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB)** is a form of TB caused by **bacteria resistant** to at least **two** of the **most powerful first-line anti-TB drugs**, isoniazid and rifampicin.
- 9. TB Mukh Bharat Abhiyan (since Dec 2024):** Screened **over 19 crore** vulnerable people and detected **24.5 lakh** TB patients, including **8.61 lakh** asymptomatic cases.
- 10. Drivers of success:** Faster uptake of new technologies, decentralisation of services, large-scale community mobilisation, and intensified case-finding.

#### Why This Matters

- 1. Public health impact:** Faster reductions in incidence and mortality mean fewer deaths and less disease burden.
- 2. Progress towards targets:** Rapid declines move India closer to End TB goals and global targets.
- 3. Health systems:** Improved detection and treatment show strengthening of surveillance, diagnostics, and program delivery.



4. **Economic and social gains:** Reducing TB saves lives and lowers productivity losses and health expenditures for vulnerable families.

### How This Progress Was Achieved (Mechanisms & Interventions)

1. **Technology adoption:** Wider use of newer diagnostic tools (rapid molecular tests, digital reporting) shortened detection time.
2. **Decentralisation:** TB services have been pushed closer to communities (primary health centres, community screening), improving access.
3. **Active case finding:** Large outreach drives (TB Mukh Bharat Abhiyan) screened high-risk groups at scale.
4. **Community mobilisation:** Engagement of civil society and community health workers improved awareness and follow-up.
5. **Program integration:** Stronger reporting and linking of diagnosed patients into treatment programs reduced the gap between incidence and notified cases.
6. **Treatment support:** Better treatment delivery, adherence support and monitoring raised success rates toward 90%.

### Implications

1. **Health systems:** Rapid scale-up demonstrates India's ability to run large public-health campaigns and use data for action.
2. **Global standing:** India's decline outpaces many high-burden countries, making it a model for TB control.
3. **Policy momentum:** Success strengthens the case for continued investment in diagnostics, community outreach, and primary care integration.
4. **Caveat:** Gains must be consolidated to prevent resurgence and to manage drug resistance and hidden pockets of transmission.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Sustaining detection &amp; treatment</b> after mass campaigns end.	Maintain routine active case finding in high-risk areas; integrate TB screening into primary care and other health programmes.

<b>Multidrug-resistant TB (MDR-TB) risk</b> even if not rising now.	Strengthen MDR surveillance, expand rapid second-line diagnostics and ensure prompt appropriate treatment.
<b>Gaps in private-sector reporting and care quality.</b>	Enforce reporting, engage private providers through incentives and treatment support, and standardise care pathways.
<b>Social determinants (malnutrition, poor housing, poverty)</b> that fuel TB.	Combine TB action with nutrition, housing, and social protection schemes (cash transfers, food support).
<b>Treatment adherence &amp; loss to follow-up.</b>	Scale patient support (digital adherence tools, community treatment supporters, financial support).
<b>Equity &amp; access in rural and remote areas.</b>	Decentralise diagnostics (point-of-care tests), strengthen mobile/outreach units, and subsidise transport for patients.
<b>Sustained financing &amp; workforce capacity.</b>	Increase domestic financing, train more TB health workers, and invest in lab networks.
<b>Need for research &amp; innovation.</b>	Fund vaccines, shorter regimens, better diagnostics and operational research to target hard-to-reach populations.

## 4. Non-communicable diseases and Precision Biotherapeutics

### Context

Non-communicable diseases (NCDs) cause the majority of deaths in India. Advances in **genomics, gene editing, mRNA therapies, biologics** and **AI** have created a field called **precision biotherapeutics** that aims to treat disease by targeting its biological cause.

### What are Non-communicable diseases?

**Non-communicable diseases (NCDs)** are long-term, chronic illnesses that **do not spread from person to person**. They usually develop slowly and are caused by a combination of **genetic, lifestyle, and environmental factors**.



## What are Precision Biotherapeutics?

**Precision biotherapeutics** are medical treatments designed for a patient's **specific genetic, molecular or cellular profile** rather than a one-size-fits-all drug. Key technologies:

1. **Genomic and proteomic analysis:** Reading a person's DNA and protein patterns to find disease-causing changes.
2. **Gene editing (e.g., CRISPR):** Fixing a faulty gene so the disease cause is corrected rather than just treated.
3. **mRNA and nucleic-acid therapies:** Giving cells instructions (via RNA) to make helpful proteins or stop harmful ones.
4. **Monoclonal antibodies & biologics:** Lab-made molecules that attach to specific disease targets (e.g., a cancer marker).
5. **Cell therapies (e.g., CAR-T):** Reprogramming a patient's immune cells to attack disease cells.
6. **AI-driven drug discovery:** Using large data and machine learning to design better drugs faster.

These tools together let doctors move from **symptom control to cause correction**, and from reactive treatment to **predictive and preventive care**.

## Why India Needs Precision Biotherapeutics?

1. **High NCD burden:** Around **65% of deaths** in India are due to NCDs — a major public health crisis.
2. **Genetic diversity:** India's population has wide genetic variety; drugs developed elsewhere may not work equally here.
3. **Potential for personalised prevention:** Precision tools can identify high-risk individuals early (predictive care) and prevent disease progression.
4. **Economic advantage:** India's strong IT, data analytics, and skilled biotech workforce can lower costs and scale affordable therapies.
5. **Global competitiveness:** Developing local solutions reduces dependence on imports and creates biotech jobs.

## Where India Stands Today

1. **Government focus:** The Department of Biotechnology lists precision biotherapeutics among priority areas under national biotech policy.

2. **Research institutions:** Organisations such as **IGIB**, **NIBMG**, and **THSTI** map genetics and disease links in Indian populations. Programs like **IndiGen** and **GenomeIndia** build national genomic data resources.
3. **Industry activity:** Indian firms (e.g., **Biocon**, **Biologics**, **Dr. Reddy's**, **ImmunoACT**, **4baseCare**, **Akrivia**) are investing in biosimilars, monoclonal antibodies, CAR-T, precision diagnostics and oncology tools.
4. **Gaps and limits:**
  - a. **Regulation:** No clear, detailed regulatory framework for gene, cell and advanced therapies yet.
  - b. **Manufacturing:** Limited domestic capacity for complex biologics and cell therapies.
  - c. **Access & cost:** High prices make many precision treatments unaffordable and currently concentrated in urban centres.
  - d. **Data protection:** Weak legal safeguards for genomic privacy and consent are unresolved.

## How Precision Biotherapeutics Can Prevent and Manage NCDs

1. **Prediction & Screening:** Use genomic profiling to identify people at high risk of diabetes, heart disease or cancers and offer targeted lifestyle or medical prevention.
2. **Early Intervention:** Apply gene-based or molecular therapies early to correct biological pathways before disease becomes severe.
3. **Personalised Treatment:** Select drugs (biologics, targeted therapies) that match a patient's molecular profile, improving success and reducing side effects.
4. **Monitoring & AI:** Use AI tools to analyse health data continuously and adjust treatment plans in real time.
5. **Affordable scale:** Local R&D, manufacturing and simplified regulatory pathways can reduce costs and increase access.

## Implications

1. **Better outcomes:** Targeted treatments can reduce complications, hospital stays and long-term care needs for NCD patients.
2. **Healthcare shift:** Move from reactive to **predictive-preventive-personalised** care models.





- Economic gains:** A domestic precision-therapy industry can create high-value jobs and export opportunities.
- Equity risks:** Without policy action, benefits may be limited to wealthy urban patients, widening health inequality.
- Ethical concerns:** Misuse of genetic data or discrimination based on genetic risk must be prevented.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way forward
<b>Lack of clear regulation</b>	Create a dedicated regulatory framework for gene, cell and nucleic acid therapies with clear approval, monitoring and post-marketing rules
<b>Limited manufacturing capacity</b>	Incentivise domestic biologics/ ATMP (advanced therapy medicinal products) manufacturing, public-private partnerships, and technology transfer
<b>High treatment costs</b>	Promote generic/biosimilar pathways, price controls for essential therapies, insurance inclusion and public funding for priority interventions
<b>Data privacy &amp; consent gaps</b>	Enact strong genomic data protection, consent standards, and transparent governance (audit trails, penalties for misuse)
<b>Skill and infrastructure shortage</b>	Invest in training (clinicians, regulatory scientists, technicians), establish regional centres of excellence
<b>Ethical &amp; social concerns</b>	Form ethics committees, public consultations, and legal safeguards against genetic discrimination
<b>Uneven research representation</b>	Ensure diversity in national genomic projects; include rural, tribal and regional populations
<b>Translational gap from lab to clinic</b>	Create fast-track translational programmes, funding for clinical trials, and clear commercialization support

## 5. Early Clues to Rheumatoid Arthritis

### Context

A new study published in *Science Translational Medicine* has mapped how rheumatoid arthritis (RA) evolves **years before symptoms appear**. The findings show that immune cells—T cells and B cells—become **primed for autoimmune attack long before joint pain begins**, opening the possibility of **early diagnosis and early intervention** to prevent joint damage.

### What is Rheumatoid Arthritis?

- Rheumatoid arthritis is an **autoimmune disease** in which the body's immune system mistakenly attacks its **own joints**.
- Key features:**
  - Causes pain, stiffness, swelling, and progressive joint destruction
  - Can also affect the **lungs, heart, skin, eyes, and blood vessels**
  - More common in **women (3x higher)**
  - Usually appears between **ages 30–60**
  - Triggered by genetics, hormones, and environmental factors (smoking, infections)
- The **Global Burden of Disease Study** projects an **80% rise in RA cases in the next 30 years**, making early detection crucial.



### Why is Early Detection Important?

- Most patients are diagnosed **after significant immune damage** has already occurred.
- By the time joint pain starts, immune disruption is already advanced.
- RA spreads beyond joints—causing **fatigue, fever, depression, heart disease risk**.
- Early-stage (preclinical) intervention could **delay or prevent irreversible joint damage**.

### How the Disease Evolves Before Symptoms

- Silent Stage: Antibody Signals Appear Early**
  - Anticitrullinated protein antibodies (ACPAs) can appear **3–5 years before symptoms**.
  - People testing positive but without symptoms are called **“at-risk individuals.”**
  - Only **one-third** of them progress to RA, making prediction difficult.



## 2. Study Design

- a. Researchers followed:
  - i. 45 ACPA-positive at-risk individuals
  - ii. 11 patients with early RA
  - iii. 38 healthy individuals
- b. Over **18 months**, 16 at-risk participants developed RA → called “**converters.**”

## 3. Systemic Inflammation Already Active

- a. At-risk individuals—even those who never develop RA—already show:
  - i. Higher inflammatory proteins (CXCL3, CXCL5, CXCL13)
  - ii. Early immune activation despite no symptoms
- b. This shows RA begins **years before pain begins.**

## 4. Immune Cells Become “Primed”

- a. **T cells:**
  - i. Naïve T cells show early activation signatures
  - ii. Epigenetic changes make NFAT–calcium signalling pathways more “open,” preparing them to overreact
- b. **B cells:**
  - i. Begin switching towards inflammatory antibodies (IgG3)
  - ii. Release excess IL-6 and RANKL, molecules known to drive RA inflammation

## 5. How “Converters” Differed

- a. Those who eventually developed RA showed:
  - i. Growth of T cells that wrongly activate B cells
  - ii. B cells acquiring abnormal, autoimmune-supporting forms
  - iii. Rise in inflammatory monocytes (TNF, IL-1B) once symptoms began
  - iv. Immune behaviours similar to those reversed by **abatacept** (a T-cell–targeting drug)

6. **Genetic Patterns:** Only small genetic differences were found, showing RA progression depends more on **immune behaviour** than genes alone.

## Implications of the Study

1. RA has a **long preclinical phase** with detectable immune changes.
2. Early immune priming could become a **biomarker** for predicting who will develop RA.

3. Treatments targeting **early T-cell activation** (e.g., abatacept) may prevent progression.
4. Multi-omic data (genomic, transcriptomic, epigenetic profiles) may reshape early diagnosis.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Difficult to identify</b> at-risk individuals who will progress to RA.	Develop better biomarkers using multi-omic profiling and long-term cohort studies.
<b>Risk of overtreatment</b> if all ACPA-positive individuals are treated.	Use risk stratification tools to identify “high-risk converters.”
RA’s early immune changes are <b>subtle and vary between individuals.</b>	Improve sequencing, epigenetic mapping, and AI-based prediction models.
<b>Current therapies begin only after clinical symptoms appear.</b>	Shift to <b>preclinical intervention</b> , targeting early immune priming (e.g., T-cell co-stimulation blockers).
Multi-omic tests are <b>expensive</b> and not widely available.	Reduce costs through technology scaling; integrate early-detection tools in major hospitals.
<b>Limited understanding of</b> environmental triggers.	Strengthen research on smoking, microbiome, infections, and hormonal factors.

## 6. First-ever Stellar Superstorm Detected

### Context

1. Astronomers have for the **first time detected a coronal mass ejection (CME)** on a star other than the Sun.
2. The discovery used radio data from the European network of telescopes called **LOFAR** and identified a brief but extremely violent explosion on **red dwarf star StKM 1-1262** (≈133 light-years away) that occurred on **16 May 2016**.
3. The event was estimated to be **≥10,000 times** stronger than known solar storms.



## What is Coronal Mass Ejection?

1. A **coronal mass ejection (CME)** is a huge burst of **plasma and magnetic field** that erupts from the outer atmosphere (**corona**) of a star.
2. **Key Features:**
  - a. It is a **massive cloud of charged particles** violently thrown into space from a star's surface.
  - b. CMEs carry **strong magnetic fields** and can travel very fast.
  - c. When they hit a planet, they can disturb its **magnetic field**, affect **satellites**, disrupt **communication systems**, and even **strip away the atmosphere** if the storm is extremely powerful, causing habitability concerns.
  - d. On the Sun, CMEs sometimes cause **auroras** on Earth.

## Why do red dwarfs matter?

**Red dwarfs** are common and frequently host **Earth-sized exoplanets**; but they may be **magnetically active and erratic**, producing frequent energetic storms.

## Why do CMEs take place?

CMEs are driven by **magnetic field instabilities** in the star's outer atmosphere. Stars with strong, tangled magnetic fields (like many red dwarfs) can produce far more energetic eruptions than the Sun.

## How was the Discovery made?

1. **Instrumentation:** Astronomers used **LOFAR**, a powerful low-frequency radio telescope network in Europe, which continuously observes the sky for energetic cosmic events.
2. **Data Processing:** A specialised system recorded background radio signals from stars while LOFAR tracked other objects. In 2022, researchers re-examined this stored data and found a **one-minute radio burst** from 2016.
3. **Event Classification:** Using the signal's shape, timing, and radio frequency behaviour, scientists confirmed it was a **coronal mass ejection (CME)** — not a flare or any ordinary transient. Energy estimates showed it was **at least 10,000 times stronger** than solar CMEs.

4. **Scientific Interpretation:** The detection proves that **violent stellar storms** occur on other stars, especially **red dwarfs**, which are far more magnetically active than the Sun. This has major implications for exoplanet atmospheres and habitability.

### The Sun's Internal Structure (from inside to outside)

1. **Core**
  - a. Central region where **nuclear fusion** occurs.
  - b. Extremely hot ( $\approx 15$  million K) and dense.
  - c. Produces all of the Sun's **energy** through hydrogen fusion into helium.
2. **Radiative Zone**
  - a. Energy moves outward by **radiation** (photons).
  - b. Very slow movement; photons may take **thousands to millions of years** to pass through.
  - c. Temperature gradually decreases outward.
3. **Convective Zone**
  - a. Outer layer of the Sun's interior.
  - b. Energy is transported by **convection** — hot plasma rises, cool plasma sinks.
  - c. Creates **granulation patterns** seen on the surface.

### The Sun's Atmosphere (layered outer regions)

1. **Photosphere**
  - a. The **visible surface** of the Sun.
  - b. Temperature  $\approx 5,500^\circ\text{C}$ .
  - c. Shows **sunspots**, **granules**.
  - d. Emits most of the sunlight we see.
2. **Chromosphere**
  - a. Reddish layer above the photosphere.
  - b. Visible during **solar eclipses** as a red rim.
  - c. Site of **spicules** (jet-like eruptions).
3. **Corona**
  - a. The outermost layer; extends millions of kilometres.
  - b. Very hot ( $\approx 1\text{--}3$  million K).
  - c. Source of **solar wind** and **coronal mass ejections (CMEs)**.
  - d. Visible during total solar eclipses as a white halo.



## Implications

1. **Exoplanet habitability:** Planets orbiting active red dwarfs may lose atmospheres or suffer harmful radiation, making them **less hospitable** to life than previously hoped.
2. **Target selection for life searches:** Astronomers may need to prioritise planets around **less active stars** or check stellar activity history before labelling a planet “potentially habitable.”
3. **New field — exo-space weather:** This detection opens a research area studying how **stellar storms affect exoplanet atmospheres, climate and biosignatures.**
4. **Observational strategy shifts:** Telescopes and surveys will increasingly monitor stellar radio activity and re-examine archival data for more CMEs.
5. **Planetary protection & modelling:** Models of atmospheric escape, magnetic shielding by planets, and long-term habitability must be updated to include extreme stellar storms.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way forward
<b>Rarity &amp; brevity of signals</b>	Expand continuous low-frequency monitoring and build automated real-time detection pipelines
<b>Limited sample size</b>	Re-analyse archives (LOFAR and others) and run dedicated surveys across many stars
<b>Measuring true energy &amp; impact</b>	Combine radio data with X-ray, UV and optical observations; develop multi-wavelength campaigns
<b>Understanding atmospheric loss</b>	Improve atmospheric escape models, lab plasma experiments, and coupled magnetosphere simulations
<b>Red dwarf habitability re-assessment</b>	Reprioritise target lists for biosignature searches; factor stellar activity into habitability indices
<b>Technology limits</b>	Invest in next-generation low-freq arrays, space-based radio observatories, and international collaborations
<b>Public &amp; policy interpretation</b>	Communicate balanced science: storms are risky but planetary magnetic fields and atmospheres can offer resilience

## 7. Clearest Gravitational-Wave Detection

### Context

1. On **14 January 2025**, the global network of detectors (LIGO, Virgo, KAGRA) recorded the clearest gravitational-wave signal so far from two merging black holes.
2. Because the signal was unusually clean, researchers used it to test deep predictions of general relativity i.e., **Hawking’s black-hole area theorem** and the **behaviour of rotating (Kerr) black holes.**

### Key Highlights

1. **Background: gravitational waves and LIGO**
  - a. Einstein’s **general relativity** predicts that accelerating massive objects produce ripples in spacetime called **gravitational waves.**
  - b. In **2015**, LIGO (two 4-km laser interferometers in the U.S.) made the first direct detection, confirming a 100-year-old prediction. LIGO’s founders later won the Nobel Prize (2017).
2. **What GW250114 is and how it was detected**
  - a. GW250114 is the gravitational wave from **two black holes merging** about **1.3 billion light-years** away.
  - b. The signal was picked up by **LIGO**, and also analysed jointly with **Virgo (Italy)** and **KAGRA (Japan)**, improving confidence in the detection.
3. **How interferometers ‘hear’ gravitational waves (simple physics)**
  - a. LIGO/Virgo/KAGRA split a laser beam along two long, perpendicular arms. A passing wave slightly stretches one arm and compresses the other.
  - b. That tiny change shifts the laser interference pattern and produces a measurable flicker — the gravitational-wave signal.
4. **Why GW250114 is special**
  - a. It is the **clearest / highest signal-to-noise** black-hole merger recorded to date, thanks to improved detector sensitivity (better lasers, mirrors, noise reduction).





- b. The clarity let scientists analyse different parts of the signal **separately** (before merger and after merger) and measure physical quantities precisely.
5. **What scientists tested with the signal**
- a. **Black-hole area theorem (Hawking, 1971):** the total area of event horizons of black holes should **not decrease** after processes like mergers. Using early and late segments of GW250114, researchers measured the initial two horizon areas and the final remnant's area and found the total **increased**, supporting the theorem.
  - b. **Kerr black-hole solution (Roy Kerr, 1963):** ringdown frequencies (the “vibrations” of the new black hole) matched expectations for a **rotating black hole** described by Kerr's solution.
6. **Wider scientific value**
- a. The observation strengthens confidence in **general relativity** in extreme conditions, refines models of how black holes form and merge, and enlarges a growing **catalogue of mergers** used for future tests.

## What are the possible applications of this finding?

1. **Deeper Understanding of Gravity and Spacetime**
  - a. The finding confirms **Einstein's General Theory of Relativity** even under the most extreme conditions — near black holes.
  - b. It allows physicists to **test fundamental laws of physics** in environments that can't be recreated on Earth, improving our understanding of **spacetime curvature, energy, and motion**.
2. **Advancement in Astrophysics and Cosmology**
  - a. By detecting and studying gravitational waves, scientists can **observe cosmic events invisible to light-based telescopes** (e.g., black hole mergers, neutron star collisions).
  - b. This opens a new “**gravitational-wave astronomy**,” complementing optical and radio astronomy.
  - c. It helps estimate **black hole populations**, their distribution, and their **role in galaxy evolution**.

## 3. Refining Black Hole Models

- a. The study provided the **strongest evidence for Hawking's black hole area theorem**, which states that the total surface area of black holes never decreases.
- b. It also verified the **Kerr solution**, confirming how rotating black holes behave.
- c. These validations refine our theoretical models of how **mass, energy, and angular momentum** evolve in extreme cosmic events.

## 4. Improved Detector Technology and Precision Measurement

- a. Enhancing sensitivity of LIGO, Virgo, and KAGRA required **cutting-edge innovations in lasers, mirrors, and vibration control**.
- b. These technologies have **spin-off benefits** in precision engineering, optical communication, seismology, and quantum sensing.

## 5. New Insights into the Early Universe

- a. Gravitational waves travel almost undisturbed across spacetime, unlike light that can be absorbed or scattered.
- b. Future detections may help us **trace events closer to the Big Bang**, providing clues about the universe's birth, expansion, and structure.

## 6. Catalyst for Global Scientific Collaboration

- a. The joint analysis by **LIGO (USA), Virgo (Italy), and KAGRA (Japan)** demonstrates how international cooperation can accelerate scientific progress.
- b. This global data-sharing model can inspire similar frameworks in climate research, AI ethics, and quantum computing.

## 7. Potential Future Applications (Speculative but Promising)

- a. **Gravitational wave mapping** could one day help detect **dark matter** or understand cosmic inflation.
- b. **Advanced wave detection systems** might even contribute to **spacecraft navigation** or **deep-space communication** by analyzing spacetime distortions.



## Key Terms

- Gravitational Waves:** Gravitational waves are **ripples in the fabric of spacetime** caused by the acceleration of massive celestial bodies like **colliding black holes, neutron stars, or supernovae**. Predicted by **Albert Einstein** in **1916** under his **General Theory of Relativity**, which describes gravity as the curvature of spacetime due to mass and energy.
- Interferometer:** An **interferometer** is a scientific instrument that uses **light waves (usually lasers)** to **measure very tiny changes in distance** — even smaller than the width of an atom! This flicker tells scientists that **something changed the distance** between mirrors — like a **passing gravitational wave or vibration**.
- Kerr Black Hole:** A **Kerr black hole** is a type of **rotating black hole**, named after **Roy Kerr**, the New Zealand mathematician who described it in **1963**. Unlike a normal (non-rotating) black hole, a Kerr black hole **spins around its axis** — just like the Earth or a spinning top. This rotation changes the shape and behavior of space around it.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Detector noise &amp; limited sensitivity</b> restrict detection range and the number of clear events.	Continue hardware upgrades (lasers, mirrors, cryogenics), and develop next-generation detectors (e.g., Einstein Telescope, Cosmic Explorer).
<b>Localization &amp; multimessenger follow-up:</b> black-hole mergers emit no light, making host identification hard.	Improve network geometry (more detectors worldwide) to triangulate sources; coordinate rapid alerts for telescopes.
<b>Data analysis complexity:</b> separating signal from noise and model-dependence.	Advance model-agnostic (burst) and model-dependent pipelines; invest in high-performance computing and open data sharing.

<b>Systematic errors and calibration</b> can bias tests of theories.	Rigorously calibrate instruments, cross-check with independent methods, and publish uncertainty budgets.
<b>Testing new physics requires many events</b> for statistical power.	Build larger catalogues via longer observations and planned detectors; combine data across collaborations.

## 8. ISRO Launches GSAT-7R

### Context

In November 2025, the **Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO)** successfully launched the **Indian Navy's communication satellite GSAT-7R (CMS-03)** from the **Satish Dhawan Space Centre, Sriharikota**.

### About the GSAT-7R Satellite

- It is India's **heaviest communication satellite (Weight: approximately 4400 kg)**, which is designed and developed indigenously.
- A **communication satellite** is a type of satellite placed in space to help **transmit signals** for **communication purposes** (like phone calls, TV broadcasts, internet, and military communication).
- It **receives signals** from one place on Earth, **amplifies** them, and **sends them** to another place, often far away.

### What are the other types of satellites?

- Weather Satellites:** Monitor clouds, storms, and climate patterns to help forecast weather and track natural disasters.
- Navigation Satellites:** Provide GPS services for maps, travel, aviation, shipping, and military operations.
- Earth Observation Satellites:** Take pictures and collect data about Earth's surface, used in agriculture, environment, urban planning, and disaster management.
- Scientific Satellites:** Used for space research, studying stars, planets, black holes, and cosmic radiation.



5. **Military Satellites:** Support defense operations with surveillance, communication, missile tracking, and secure data transmission.
6. **Astronomical Satellites:** Observe space beyond Earth's atmosphere, like the Hubble Space Telescope, to study galaxies, stars, and cosmic events.
7. **Biosatellites:** Carry living organisms to study the effects of space on biology, used in experiments with plants, animals, and microbes.

### About LVM 3 Launch Vehicle

1. **GSAT-7R** was **launched** via **LVM 3**.
2. LVM 3 is the **most powerful rocket** developed by **ISRO** to carry heavy satellites into space.
3. **Payload Capacity**
  - a. To **Low Earth Orbit (LEO)**: Up to 10,000 kg
  - b. To **Geosynchronous Transfer Orbit (GTO)**: Up to 4,300 kg
  - c. To **Trans-Lunar Injection (TLI)**: Around 3,000 kg
4. It has **3 stages**:
  - a. **First Stage:** Two large **solid boosters (S200)** for initial thrust.
  - b. **Second Stage:** **Liquid** core stage (L110) for sustained lift.
  - c. **Third Stage:** **Cryogenic** upper stage (C25) for final orbital insertion.

### About Geosynchronous Transfer Orbit (GTO)

1. **Geosynchronous Transfer Orbit (GTO)** is an elliptical orbit used to move satellites from low Earth orbit to geostationary orbit.
2. It acts as a **transitional path**; the satellite is first placed in GTO by the launch vehicle, and then uses its own propulsion to reach its final circular geostationary orbit.
3. **GSAT-7R**, due to its **high mass**, was **successfully** placed in **GTO** so that it can **raise** and **circularise** its **orbit** using its **onboard propulsion systems**.

### Importance of this Success

1. **Enhanced Naval Communication**
  - a. GSAT-7R provides secure and robust telecommunication coverage across the Indian Ocean Region.

- b. Supports voice, data, and video links for seamless connectivity between ships, submarines, aircraft, and Maritime Operations Centres.

2. **Boost to Indigenous Capabilities:** The satellite is equipped with advanced indigenous components, showcasing India's growing self-reliance in space and defense technology.

### 3. Support for National Security

- a. Strengthens the Indian Navy's operational readiness and situational awareness in complex maritime environments.
- b. Reinforces India's commitment to safeguarding maritime interests.

4. **Aatmanirbhar Bharat in Action:** Demonstrates India's ability to develop and deploy high-tech defense assets independently, aligning with the vision of self-reliance.

5. **Strengthening Heavy Satellite Launch Capability:** Validates LVM3's capacity to launch satellites over 4 tonnes into GTO, reducing dependence on foreign launchers.

6. **Preparation for Gaganyaan Mission:** The successful launch supports ISRO's readiness for the Gaganyaan human spaceflight programme, which will use an evolved version of LVM3.

### Conclusion

The successful launch of **GSAT-7R** marks a major leap in **India's space-based defense communication** and reinforces the nation's goal of **self-reliance, security, and technological advancement** in maritime operations.

## 9. Workplace Stress and Rising Diabetes Risk

### Context

1. India currently has **10.1 crore people living with diabetes** (ICMR-INDIAB, 2023).
2. Doctors and researchers are now observing a strong link between **workplace stress** and **rising diabetes cases**, especially among **younger working-age adults** in sectors like IT, finance, customer service and healthcare.



3. **World Diabetes Day** has highlighted this theme, bringing attention to **how job pressure, long hours and irregular routines are worsening metabolic health.**

### What is the Issue? (Workplace Stress and Diabetes)

1. **Workplace stress** refers to **chronic pressure** from long working hours, tight deadlines, constant connectivity, cognitive load, irregular meals and poor sleep.
2. This stress keeps the body in a **high-alert mode**, raising hormones like **cortisol and adrenaline**, which **disturb glucose metabolism.**
3. Over time, this causes **insulin resistance**, abdominal fat gain and metabolic instability, increasing the risk of **Type 2 diabetes** even in younger adults.
4. Diabetes is now being diagnosed earlier among **urban, educated, working professionals**, often with no major dietary excess but high stress levels.

### Why Does This Link Matters?

This connection is **important** because:

1. **More young adults** (30s and early 40s) are showing **early signs of diabetes.**
2. **Stress** is causing **metabolic changes** even before symptoms appear.
3. **Women** may face **higher stress-linked diabetes risk** due to workload patterns and under-recognised symptoms.
4. **Tech, finance and night-shift workers** are at especially **high risk.**
5. **Early symptoms** are often ignored as “normal stress,” causing **late diagnosis.**
6. **Poor sleep, irregular meals and long hours** make diabetes **harder to manage** and **easier to miss.**

### How Workplace Stress Increases Diabetes Risk?

1. **Physiological Pathway** (What Happens in the Body)
  - a. Chronic stress increases **cortisol and adrenaline.**
  - b. These hormones raise **blood sugar** and reduce **insulin sensitivity.**
  - c. Abdominal fat increases, sleep becomes fragmented, and appetite fluctuates.

- d. Over time, this creates **insulin resistance**, leading to **pre-diabetes** and **Type 2 diabetes.**
- e. Doctors report that many **young patients show** central weight gain, fatigue, poor sleep and fluctuating sugar levels **despite no major overeating.**

### 2. Early Metabolic Warning Signs

- a. Doctors say early signs are often mistaken for “just being busy.” These include:
  - i. Abdominal weight gain
  - ii. Daytime fatigue
  - iii. Fragmented sleep
  - iv. Sudden cravings
  - v. Borderline blood pressure and rising triglycerides
- b. If ignored, these progress to **impaired glucose tolerance**, then diabetes.

### 3. Work Patterns That Increase Risk:

- a. **Stress-linked diabetes is rising fastest among:**
  - i. IT workers
  - ii. Finance professionals
  - iii. Customer service staff
  - iv. Healthcare workers
  - v. Night-shift employees
- b. Night shifts disrupt **circadian rhythms**, reducing **insulin sensitivity** even if **diet and medication** are managed well.
  - i. **Circadian rhythms** are the body’s **internal 24-hour clock** that controls our sleep-wake cycle, hormones, digestion, metabolism, and energy levels.
- c. **Constant phone connectivity** and **pressure** to always be available also **worsen metabolic stress.**

### Implications of the Trend

1. India may see **younger diabetes onset**, increasing **long-term healthcare burden.**
2. Productivity may **fall due to fatigue, sleep issues and poor metabolic health.**
3. Companies may face **rising medical leave, burnout and reduced performance.**
4. Women may **remain underdiagnosed** due to **subtle symptoms** being ignored.





5. **Health systems** may face **increased demand** for metabolic, mental health and lifestyle interventions.
6. **Without early detection**, cases may progress silently until complications appear.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Early signs of stress-related metabolic changes go unnoticed</b>	Promote routine screening for sugars, BP, triglycerides in workplaces
<b>Long hours, irregular meals and constant connectivity</b>	Introduce fixed lunch breaks, shorter meetings, limits on after-hours work
<b>High-risk night-shift workers</b>	Provide shift rotation, planned breaks, and sleep-supportive scheduling
<b>Lack of awareness about stress as a medical risk</b>	Workplace education on stress, sleep, circadian rhythm and early metabolic signs
<b>Inadequate lifestyle support in offices</b>	Include movement breaks, healthy cafeteria options, ergonomic setups
<b>Stress management rarely prioritised</b>	Encourage mindfulness, counselling access, routine breaks, predictable routines
<b>Women's stress symptoms more likely to be ignored</b>	Gender-sensitive screening and early recognition of metabolic signs

## 10. Enshittification: The Slow Death of Social Media

### Context

The term “**Enshittification**”, coined by author **Cory Doctorow**, is being widely discussed to describe how social media platforms like **YouTube**, **Instagram**, **X (Twitter)** and **Amazon** are getting worse for users due to profit-focused design and algorithms.

### What is Enshittification?

1. **Meaning:** It is the **gradual worsening of online platforms** as they shift focus from users to advertisers and finally to their own profits.
2. **Coined by:** **Cory Doctorow (2022)**, a writer and digital rights activist.

### 3. Process:

- a. Platforms start by being user-friendly to attract people.
- b. Then, they favor advertisers and paid content.
- c. Finally, they exploit everyone for maximum profit.

**Example:** Instagram promotes ads over friends' posts, YouTube forces multiple ads, Amazon shows paid listings first.

### Why does it happen?

1. **Profit-first business model:** Platforms depend mainly on ads.
2. **Algorithm control:** Feeds are designed to push paid or viral content.
3. **Limited competition:** Few big tech firms dominate the market.
4. **User dependence:** People find it hard to leave popular apps.
5. **Weak regulation:** No strong checks on exploitative practices.

### Impact

1. Users face **more ads and less genuine content**.
2. **Creators lose visibility** unless they pay for promotion.
3. **Privacy is compromised** as personal data is used for targeted ads.
4. **User trust declines**, leading to misinformation and frustration.
5. **Digital inequality** grows as smaller players get sidelined.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Dominance of big tech firms</b>	Enforce competition laws and support new platforms.
<b>Data misuse and privacy risks</b>	Implement strong data protection laws.
<b>Too many ads and poor content</b>	Promote algorithm transparency and ethical standards.
<b>Weak digital awareness</b>	Improve <b>digital literacy</b> and online awareness.
<b>Lack of alternatives</b>	Encourage <b>open-source and decentralized social media</b> .



## 11. Neutrino Science - INO vs JUNO

### Context

China has completed construction of the **Jiangmen Underground Neutrino Observatory (JUNO)** and released its first research findings, while India's **India-based Neutrino Observatory (INO)** project remains stalled for years due to local opposition, procedural delays, and political challenges.

### What are Neutrinos?

1. **Neutrinos are subatomic particles** with extremely small mass and no electric charge.
2. They interact very weakly with matter, making them **difficult to detect**.
3. Studying neutrinos helps understand **fundamental physics**, the evolution of the universe, and **mysteries like matter–antimatter imbalance**.

### What are INO and JUNO?

1. **INO (India-based Neutrino Observatory)**
  - a. Planned underground neutrino laboratory in **Theni, Tamil Nadu**, inside a mountain.
  - b. Designed to house a **50-kilotonne detector** to study **neutrino mass ordering**.
  - c. Required the mountain to act as a **natural radiation shield**.
  - d. Project supported by the **Department of Atomic Energy**.
2. **JUNO (China)**
  - a. Large underground **liquid scintillator detector**.
  - b. Built with major international collaboration.
  - c. Recently completed and has already released first scientific results.

### What is a Liquid Scintillator Detector?

1. A **liquid scintillator detector** is a large tank filled with a special transparent liquid that **gives off tiny flashes of light when a neutrino interacts with it**.
2. Because neutrinos rarely interact with matter, the detector must be **very large** so that even a few interactions can be captured.
3. These tiny flashes are recorded by sensitive sensors around the tank, which help scientists study the properties of neutrinos.

### 4. Importance for JUNO

- a. It helps **detect neutrinos more accurately**.
- b. It allows **precise measurement of neutrino oscillation and mass ordering**.
- c. It improves the **quality of data** because the light signals are very clear and measurable.

### Why is Neutrino Mass Ordering Important?

1. Neutrinos are tiny subatomic particles that come in **three types (called flavours): electron, muon, and tau neutrinos**.
2. They are mysterious because they can **change from one type to another while travelling**, a process called **neutrino oscillation**.
3. For neutrinos to oscillate, they must have **mass**, but scientists still do not know **which neutrino is heavier and which is lighter**.
4. This question is called **neutrino mass ordering** (or mass hierarchy).
5. Knowing the correct mass order is important because it:
  - a. Helps us understand how the **universe was formed**
  - b. May explain why the universe is made of **matter instead of antimatter**
  - c. Is crucial for advancing **particle physics and cosmology**
6. To figure out the mass ordering, scientists measure certain **oscillation parameters** called  **$\theta_{12}$ ,  $\theta_{13}$ , and  $\theta_{23}$** .
7. These tell us **how neutrinos convert from one flavour to another**.
  - a. Earlier experiments had already measured  **$\theta_{13}$** .
  - b. **INO (India)** was supposed to find the mass ordering using this information.
  - c. **JUNO (China)** has now **precisely measured  $\theta_{12}$** , which is a very important step towards determining **neutrino mass ordering**.
8. So, JUNO's findings take the world one step closer to **solving the neutrino mass mystery**, a goal that **India's INO had originally set out to achieve**.

### Why INO Failed to Take Off? (Reasons for Stalled Progress)

1. **Local protests and environmental concerns** regarding construction inside a mountain.



2. **Mistrust due to involvement of the Department of Atomic Energy**, interpreted as nuclear activity.
3. **Political resistance and activism**, exploiting public fear.
4. **Failure to follow proper procedures and public outreach**, creating negative perception.
5. Delays reduced India's chances for **global collaboration and funding opportunities**.
6. Meanwhile, **China progressed rapidly**, completing JUNO by 2025.

### India's Lost Scientific Opportunity

1. India has strong expertise in neutrino physics and a history of experimental contributions.
2. However, **missing the INO opportunity means falling behind** in a rapidly advancing field.
3. JUNO's success may make the **next generation of neutrino research more demanding and expensive**, reducing India's future entry prospects.
4. The absence of Indian researchers in JUNO publications and Chang'e-5 lunar sample study signals **weakening global scientific participation**.

### Implications

1. Reflects how **politics, bureaucracy, and communication failures can derail big science projects**.
2. Risk of **brain drain** if young scientists lack large-scale research opportunities.
3. Raises concern about **resource constraints** being used as an excuse to avoid long-term investments.
4. Shows importance of **non-scientific readiness**: community engagement, transparency, and environmental negotiations.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Local opposition, environmental fears, and mistrust stalled INO.</b>	Conduct early public consultations, transparent communication, and community engagement.
<b>Weak project management and procedural lapses.</b>	Strengthen scientific governance and follow clear clearance mechanisms.

<b>Loss of international collaborations and funding opportunities.</b>	Build global research partnerships proactively and incentivise participation.
<b>Political and bureaucratic hurdles delaying Big Science.</b>	Ensure bipartisan national support and streamline approvals.
<b>Risk of falling behind in frontier science areas.</b>	Invest in next-generation scientific infrastructure and talent development.

## 12. From Gene Modification to Genome Editing

### Context

1. India has struggled to expand **Genetically Modified (GM) crop cultivation** beyond Bt cotton since 2006.
2. However, progress in **Genome Edited (GE) crops** has been much stronger, with new GE rice varieties cleared for release and mustard GE lines under trial.
3. GE research in India is advancing rapidly due to **indigenous technology, trained manpower, and supportive policy reforms**.

### What are GM Crops?

1. **Genetically Modified (GM) crops** are developed by **inserting foreign genes from unrelated species** into a plant to introduce new traits.
2. **Example:** Bt cotton has a gene from the **Bacillus thuringiensis bacterium** that produces **proteins toxic to bollworm pests**.

### What are Genome Edited (GE) Crops?

1. **Genome Editing (GE)** means **editing or modifying existing genes already present within the plant** without adding foreign DNA.
2. It results in a **mutation or change in the DNA sequence of native genes** to enhance useful traits.
3. It uses **CRISPR-Cas enzymes (molecular scissors)** to cut DNA at a target location guided by **guide-RNA (gRNA)**.
4. The edited plants later **do not contain Cas proteins** and are **transgene-free**, unlike GM plants.
5. **GE crops behave like naturally bred varieties**, which makes them scientifically and politically more acceptable.



**Transgene:** A foreign gene inserted from another species. (example: Bt gene in Bt cotton).

<b>Public acceptance</b>	Lower due to past controversies.	Higher due to natural-like breeding
--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

### Key Genome Editing Technologies Used

Tool / Protein	Source	Purpose
<b>CRISPR-Cas9</b>	<b>Bacteria</b>	Editing drought & salt tolerance genes (used in MTU-1010 rice, mustard)
<b>CRISPR-Cas12a</b>	<b>Bacteria</b>	Editing yield-related Gnl1 gene in Samba Mahsuri
<b>TnpB / Transposon-associated proteins</b>	<b>Indigenous Indian development</b>	A smaller, cheaper genome-editing tool developed and patented in India

### Recent Developments in GE Crops in India

Crop	Trait Improved
<b>GE Rice – Samba Mahsuri</b>	~19% yield increase by editing Gnl1 gene
<b>GE Rice – MTU-1010</b>	Tolerant to drought, salinity, and alkaline soils
<b>GE Mustard (under trial)</b>	Canola-quality, low pungency, resistant to fungal diseases and pests

These crops underwent **multi-location advanced varietal trials** under All India Coordinated Research Project (AICRP) in 2023-24.

### GE vs GM Crops: Key Differences

Feature	GM	GE
<b>What has changed?</b>	Adds foreign DNA from unrelated species	Edits native genes already inside the plant
<b>Transgene</b>	Present	Not Present (transgene-free)
<b>Regulation</b>	Very strict biosafety approvals	Simplified regulatory pathway
<b>Examples in India</b>	Bt Cotton only	Rice, Mustard, etc.

### Policy Support and Regulation

- GE crops are exempt from stringent GM biosafety rules as per MoEFCC Office Memorandum (OM) dated 30 March 2022.
- Approval required only from the **Institutional Biosafety Committee** to certify **absence of foreign DNA**.
- Government funding:
  - ₹500 crore allocation in Union Budget 2023-24.**
  - Training for Indian scientists in US, Europe, Australia, CIMMYT.
  - New indigenous genome-editing tools patented. India has identified **178 target genes in 24 field crops** and **43 in horticultural crops** for GE research via ICAR.

### Implications

- Boost food security through **higher yields**
- Make agriculture resilient to **climate stress** (drought, salinity)
- Reduce pesticide and fertilizer dependence
- Strengthen **Atmanirbhar Bharat** in biotechnology
- Improve global competitiveness in crop science
- Avoid old controversies around GM crops

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Public mistrust due to past controversies of GM crops</b>	Transparent communication and farmer awareness
<b>Need for skilled manpower &amp; advanced labs</b>	Continuous training and infrastructure investment
<b>Regulatory clarity needed for commercial rollout</b>	Fast-track guidelines for large-scale GE cultivation
<b>Market acceptance &amp; seed system integration</b>	Involve farmers, seed companies, and agri-industry
<b>Ethical &amp; biosafety concerns</b>	Strong monitoring & long-term impact studies







# GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT

## 1. The Rare Earth Hypothesis

### Context

Recent findings from NASA's Kepler and James Webb Space Telescope (JWST) have revived the debate on the **Rare Earth Hypothesis**, as scientists discover more Earth-sized planets in habitable zones. While simple life might be common in the universe, the conditions for **complex, multicellular life** may still be rare.

### What is the Rare Earth Hypothesis?

1. The **Rare Earth Hypothesis** was proposed in 2000 by palaeontologist **Peter Ward** and astronomer **Donald Brownlee**.
2. It suggests that **microbial (simple) life** may exist widely across the universe, but **complex, intelligent life** is extremely uncommon.
3. This theory is based on the idea that a planet needs a **chain of highly specific and favorable conditions**, such as stable climate, magnetic field, atmosphere, and right planetary position, to sustain complex ecosystems.

### Why Does It Matters?

1. It addresses one of the most fundamental questions in science - "**Are we alone in the universe?**"
2. Understanding this hypothesis helps scientists know **how rare Earth-like conditions are**, and where to focus future exploration for life.
3. It guides the **search for habitable exoplanets** and shapes future missions of space observatories.

### How the Hypothesis is Being Tested?

#### 1. Search for Habitable Planets

- a. NASA's **Kepler Telescope (2009-2018)** found that about **one-fifth of sun-like stars** could host Earth-sized planets in their **habitable zones** - regions where water can exist in liquid form.
- b. This weakened the claim that Earth-like planets are **extremely rare**.

- c. However, scientists have realized that being in the habitable zone is not enough, **planetary atmosphere, magnetic field, and internal composition** matter equally.

#### 2. Role of Star Type and Radiation

- a. Planets around **M-dwarf stars** often lose their atmospheres due to **intense stellar radiation**, which can destroy water molecules and create **false oxygen signals** that mimic life.
- b. Some planets, however, can retain their atmospheres if they have **strong magnetic fields, proper distance from their stars, and volcanic activity** that replenishes gases.

#### 3. Findings from the James Webb Space Telescope (JWST)

- a. JWST has observed planets like **TRAPPIST-1b** and **TRAPPIST-1c** - both Earth-sized but found to **lack thick atmospheres**, showing that **Earth-sized ≠ Earth-like**.
- b. More observations are needed to study cooler planets that could possibly retain air and water.

#### 4. Climate Stabilisation Factor

- a. Earth's **plate tectonics** and **carbon cycle** have maintained a stable climate over billions of years.
- b. Whether other planets have similar geological activity is uncertain.
- c. Without plate tectonics, **maintaining long-term climate balance** may be harder, affecting chances of complex life.

#### 5. Role of Giant Planets

- a. Earlier, scientists thought **Jupiter** protected Earth from asteroids.
- b. Later studies found Jupiter-like planets can either **reduce or increase impacts**, depending on their orbit, so they are **not a guaranteed shield** for life.



6. Technological Life Search

- a. Projects like **Breakthrough Listen** have searched thousands of stars for **technosignatures** (radio signals from intelligent life).
- b. So far, no convincing evidence has been found, though this only sets an **upper limit**, not proof of absence.

M-dwarf Stars (Red Dwarfs):

- 1. **Definition:** M-dwarfs are **small, cool, red-colored stars** that belong to the **lowest category** of the **main-sequence stars**.
- 2. **Size and Mass:** They are about **0.1 to 0.6 times the Sun’s mass** and much smaller in diameter.
- 3. **Temperature:** Their **surface temperature** ranges from **2,400 K to 3,700 K**, making them cooler and dimmer than the Sun.
- 4. **Brightness:** M-dwarfs emit only **0.1% to 10%** of the Sun’s brightness, so they appear **faint** and **red** even when nearby.
- 5. **Longevity:** They burn hydrogen very slowly, allowing them to **live for trillions of years**, far longer than stars like our Sun.
- 6. **Habitability Concern:** Planets must orbit very close to M-dwarfs to be warm enough for liquid water, but these stars often release **strong flares and radiation**, which can strip away planetary atmospheres and threaten life.

Implications

- 1. The discovery of many Earth-sized planets has **weakened the argument** that Earth’s location is unique.
- 2. However, the **conditions that allow complex life - stable climate, magnetic protection, and long-lasting atmosphere - remain rare**.
- 3. This means microbial life may be **common**, but intelligent life like humans could be **exceptionally rare**.
- 4. The findings also shape **future space exploration priorities**, focusing on planets with sustainable atmospheres and geochemical cycles.

Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Limited understanding of planetary atmospheres and surface chemistry.</b>	Expand atmospheric studies using JWST and future telescopes.
<b>Lack of data on tectonic or geological activity on exoplanets.</b>	Develop indirect detection models and next-generation telescopes.
<b>Misleading biosignatures (like false oxygen from radiation).</b>	Combine atmospheric, stellar, and chemical analysis for accurate interpretation.
<b>Very few direct observations due to distance and faint signals.</b>	Build larger ground-based telescopes and enhance space missions.
<b>Uncertainty in identifying conditions for complex ecosystems.</b>	Focus research on “Earth analog” planets with stable, water-rich environments.

2. Tropical Forest Forever Facility (TFFF)

Context

- 1. A new fund called the **Tropical Forest Forever Facility (TFFF)** was launched during the **COP30 Climate Summit in Belém, Brazil**, in November 2025.
- 2. It aims to **raise and invest \$125 billion** to financially reward developing countries for conserving their **tropical forests**.
- 3. Brazil’s President Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva called it an **“unprecedented initiative”**, emphasizing that **Global South nations** will now play a leading role in forest conservation efforts.

What is the TFFF?

- 1. The **Tropical Forest Forever Facility (TFFF)** is a **permanent, self-financing investment fund** created to incentivize the protection of the world’s **tropical forests**.

2. It will:

- Support **up to 74 developing tropical forest nations**.
- Provide **annual payments** to countries that successfully **conserve their old-growth forests**.
- Use **satellite remote sensing data** to monitor forest canopy cover, ensuring **transparency** and **low-cost verification**.

### 3. Funding Structure:

- \$25 billion** from wealthy governments and philanthropists.
- \$100 billion** from private investors.
- The funds will be invested in a **diversified portfolio** (public and corporate bonds), and **returns** will be distributed to countries that maintain forest cover.

4. **Contributions Announced So Far:** Brazil (\$1 billion), Indonesia (\$1 billion), Colombia (\$250 million), Norway (\$3 billion - over a decade), Netherlands (\$5 million) and Portugal (€1 million).

### Why was the TFFF launched?

- Tropical forests are often **worth more dead than alive**.
- Land cleared for agriculture or mining brings short-term economic gains, while standing forests' ecosystem services (like **carbon storage, biodiversity, and cooling**) are undervalued.
- The TFFF **seeks to reverse this economic logic** by creating **financial value for forest conservation**.
- It aims to:
  - Reward countries for **keeping forests intact**.
  - Encourage **sustainable development** instead of deforestation.
  - Provide a **long-term global mechanism** to protect forests while benefiting the people who depend on them.
- As Brazil's Environment Minister **Marina Silva** said, the TFFF marks a **"turning point"** by recognizing the **economic value of forest ecosystem services** and offering **permanent incentives** for preservation.

### How will it function?

- Capital Mobilization:** Raise \$125 billion globally.
- Investment:** Allocate funds into **bonds and financial assets**.
- Returns Distribution:** Annual profits from investments will be **distributed to forest nations** that show **verified forest conservation results**.
- Monitoring:** Forest health and canopy cover will be tracked through **satellite-based data** for transparency and accountability.

### Implications

- Could become a **new model for climate finance**, linking **environmental conservation with investment returns**.
- Empowers **Global South nations** with leadership in global forest governance.
- Encourages **private capital participation** in sustainability efforts.
- Could reduce pressure on forests and **slow global deforestation rates**.
- Promotes **innovative, market-based solutions** for global environmental challenges.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. Market volatility:</b> Returns depend on financial markets that can fluctuate during crises, affecting payouts.	Create <b>risk mitigation funds</b> and diversify investment portfolios to ensure stability of returns.
<b>2. Not under the UNFCCC framework:</b> May weaken the legal responsibility of developed nations to provide climate finance.	Align TFFF mechanisms with UNFCCC <b>principles</b> or establish coordination to complement existing frameworks.
<b>3. Risk of inequitable benefit sharing:</b> Some countries may benefit more depending on data accuracy or size of forest cover.	Establish <b>clear, transparent criteria</b> and ensure fair participation for smaller nations.



<b>4. Overreliance on private investment:</b> Could make conservation subject to profit motives rather than long-term sustainability.	Encourage <b>public-private balance</b> and embed strong environmental safeguards.
<b>5. Implementation capacity:</b> Developing countries may lack institutional capacity to manage or absorb funds effectively.	Strengthen <b>national monitoring systems</b> , governance structures, and capacity building for fund utilization.

### 3. India's Sea Cows Under Threat

#### Context

A new IUCN report presented at the IUCN Conservation Congress (Abu Dhabi, 2025) has highlighted serious threats to **dugongs** (sea cows) in India. Their long-term survival in the **Gulf of Kutch** and **Andaman & Nicobar Islands** is considered “**uncertain**”, and populations have fallen sharply in the **Gulf of Mannar-Palk Bay** region. India's dugong numbers remain **very low** and **vulnerable** due to **fishing pressure**, **pollution** and **habitat loss**.

#### What are Dugongs?

- Dugongs** (*Dugong dugon*) are **marine mammals**, **herbivorous**, and closely related to **manatees** (another marine mammal).
- They grow up to **10 feet** and weigh around **420 kg**.
- They feed almost entirely on **seagrass**, needing **30-40 kg** per day.
- Found mainly in:
  - Gulf of Kutch**
  - Gulf of Mannar-Palk Bay**
  - Andaman & Nicobar Islands**
- Listed as **Vulnerable** on the **IUCN Red List** and under **Schedule I** of India's **Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972**.

#### What is the IUCN Red List?

The **IUCN Red List of Threatened Species** is the world's most comprehensive inventory of the global conservation status of animals and plants.

#### Key Categories

Category	Meaning
<b>Least Concern (LC)</b>	Species is safe; no major threat currently.
<b>Near Threatened (NT)</b>	May become threatened in the future.
<b>Vulnerable (VU)</b>	High risk of extinction in the wild.
<b>Endangered (EN)</b>	Very high risk of extinction.
<b>Critically Endangered (CR)</b>	Extremely high risk of extinction; on the brink.
<b>Extinct in the Wild (EW)</b>	Survives only in captivity.
<b>Extinct (EX)</b>	No individuals left alive.

Dugongs being **Vulnerable** means they are already in danger and could move to **Endangered** if threats continue.

#### Why are Dugongs Significant?

Dugongs are vital for **healthy seagrass ecosystems**, which are powerful **carbon sinks** and important fishing grounds.

#### Key ecological roles:

- Grazing keeps seagrass meadows healthy** by pruning old shoots and allowing new growth.
- They help increase **carbon storage** in sediments, aiding climate regulation.
- Their feeding releases nutrients, supporting **fish, shellfish, sea cucumbers** and other marine life.
- Seagrass areas with dugongs produce **₹2 crore worth of additional fish** every year.
- Loss of dugongs directly **weakens coastal biodiversity** and fisheries.

#### Why Is the Dugong Population Under Threat?

- Population Numbers:**
  - Current estimates suggest that India has **around 250 to 450 dugongs**, although exact numbers are difficult to assess because they live in murky coastal waters.
  - The **Palk Bay-Gulf of Mannar region** along Tamil Nadu's coast has the **largest and most stable dugong population**, with approximately **150 to 200 individuals**.





- c. The **Andaman and Nicobar Islands** are home to a much smaller and fragmented population, estimated to be **less than 50 individuals**.
- d. In the **Gulf of Kutch in Gujarat**, the situation is even more critical, with **fewer than 20 dugongs** reported in recent years.

## 2. Major Threats:

- a. **Fisheries Bycatch:** Most dugongs die because they get accidentally trapped in fishing nets, preventing them from surfacing to breathe and leading to drowning.
- b. **Coastal Pollution & Toxic Metals:** Recent studies found toxic metals like arsenic, mercury and lead in dugong tissues, showing that pollution from industries, agriculture and untreated sewage is contaminating the seagrass beds they depend on for food.
- c. **Habitat Loss and Degradation:** Seagrass meadows are being destroyed by activities such as dredging, coastal development, boat movement and high sedimentation, which reduces the amount of light that seagrass needs to grow.
- d. **Very Slow Reproduction:** Female dugongs give birth only once every several years, meaning the population grows extremely slowly and cannot recover quickly from losses.
- e. **Small, Fragmented Groups:** Since many dugongs live in isolated and tiny groups, it becomes difficult for them to find mates, increasing the risk of extinction.

## How the Government Is Trying to Conserve Dugongs?

- 1. **Creation of the Dugong Task Force (2010):** By the **Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change** to study dugong populations, understand the threats they face, and recommend specific conservation measures.
- 2. **Launch of the National Dugong Recovery Programme:** By the **Central government** in collaboration with the **governments of Tamil Nadu, Gujarat and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands** to protect dugong habitats, restore seagrass meadows and reduce threats from fishing and pollution.

- 3. **Establishment of the Dugong Conservation Reserve (2022):** By the **Tamil Nadu Government** in **Palk Bay**, covering 448 square kilometres, to provide a safe habitat for dugongs and protect the seagrass beds that they depend on for food.
- 4. **Strong Legal Protection Under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972:** Dugongs placed under **Schedule I** which gives them the highest level of legal protection and prohibits hunting, capture or trade of the species.
- 5. **Research and Scientific Monitoring:** Central and state agencies, along with research institutions such as **WWF-India and the Wildlife Institute of India**, are **regularly monitoring** dugong populations, **studying pollution levels** in their tissues and **mapping seagrass habitats** to improve conservation planning.
- 6. **Reduction of Fishing-Related Threats (Partial Progress):** Authorities have attempted to reduce bycatch through awareness campaigns for fishers, restrictions on harmful fishing gear and regulations in sensitive habitats, although these measures still need stronger enforcement.
- 7. **Habitat Protection Efforts:** Government projects now focus on identifying and restoring degraded seagrass meadows, reducing sedimentation and improving coastal water quality to create a healthier environment for dugongs.
- 8. **Need for Stronger Enforcement and Community Participation:** Experts point out that **although several steps have been taken, enforcement** in dugong habitats remains **weak**. Involving **local fishing communities**, offering incentives for **sustainable practices** and **adopting alternative fishing gear** remain **essential** for long-term success.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
High fisheries bycatch	Promote alternative fishing gear, incentivise fishers, enforce no-fishing zones
Seagrass habitat degradation	Restore seagrass beds, regulate coastal development, control sedimentation



<b>Pollution and toxic metal contamination</b>	Improve wastewater treatment, reduce industrial runoff, monitor pollution hotspots
<b>Difficulty in population estimation</b>	Use drones, underwater acoustics, and advanced survey methods
<b>Slow breeding rate limits recovery</b>	Prioritise protection of breeding females and key habitats
<b>Weak enforcement in conservation areas</b>	Strengthen patrolling, engage coastal communities, promote co-management models
<b>Limited awareness among fishers</b>	Conduct training, awareness campaigns, compensation for gear loss

## 4. CITES Report Urges India to Halt Wildlife Imports

### Context

The CITES has urged India to temporarily halt imports of **critically endangered species** such as gorillas, orangutans, chimpanzees, and snow leopards. The recommendation follows a verification mission highlighting possible **illegal wildlife trade** under the guise of “**captive-bred**” imports and gaps in India’s verification mechanisms.

### About CITES

- Full Form:** Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
- Adopted in:** 1973
- Headquarters:** Geneva, Switzerland
- Members:** 185 countries
- Objective:** To ensure that international trade in specimens of wild animals and plants does not threaten their survival.
- CITES Structure and Mechanism**

Appendix	Description	Trade Regulation
<b>Appendix I</b>	Species threatened with extinction.	Trade permitted only in exceptional circumstances

<b>Appendix II</b>	Species are not necessarily threatened but trade must be controlled.	Regulated to avoid overexploitation.
<b>Appendix III</b>	Species protected in at least one country seeking cooperation from others	Requires documentation and control.

Trade in these species requires **export and import permits** issued by national CITES authorities.

### India and CITES

- Joined:** 1976
- CITES Authority:** Directorate of Wildlife Preservation, under the **Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC)**.
- Legal Framework:** **Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972:** Regulates acquisition, possession, and trade of wildlife species.
- Policy Alignment:** India permits international wildlife trade only with valid CITES permits.

### Trigger for the Report

- Concerns raised during the **CITES Standing Committee meeting (February 2025)** regarding wildlife imports to the Greens Zoological Rescue & Rehabilitation Center (GZRRRC) in **Jamnagar, Gujarat** (operated by Vantara).
- The CITES inspection mission also visited the **Radha Krishna Temple Elephant Welfare Trust (RKTEWT)**.

### Key Findings of the CITES Mission

- Permits in Order, but Source Questioned:** While imports had valid CITES permits, doubts persisted over the **true origin** and **source codes** (wild vs. captive-bred).
- Imports from Commercial Breeders:** Many animals imported from commercial breeding facilities, not from recognised zoos, violating Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 norms.
- Contradictory Claims:** Czech Republic stated that animals sent to India were sold, contradicting India’s claim of rescued animals.



4. **Questionable Imports:** Species from non-breeding countries (e.g., chimpanzees from Egypt, gorillas from Haiti, cheetahs from Syria).
5. **Mislabelled and Confiscated Animals:** Appendix-I species imported as confiscated or zoo animals, raising red flags on origin verification.

### CITES Recommendations for India

1. Strengthen **verification and documentation** for wildlife imports.
2. Cross-check all flagged cases with **source and transit countries** (Congo, Guyana, Iraq, UAE, Mexico, etc.).
3. Take **corrective action** where wild-caught animals were falsely labelled as captive-bred.
4. Submit a **compliance report within 90 days** to the CITES Secretariat.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>1. Weak verification systems:</b> Gaps in confirming true origins of imported wildlife.	Establish a <b>digital verification platform</b> integrating customs, MoEFCC, and CITES databases.
<b>2. Misuse of 'captive-bred' label:</b> Wild-caught animals declared as captive-bred.	Create a <b>genetic tracking and certification mechanism</b> to verify breeding claims.
<b>3. Imports from non-breeding nations:</b> Indicate illegal trade networks.	Strengthen <b>international cooperation</b> with source and transit countries under CITES.
<b>4. Inadequate due diligence by Indian authorities</b>	Train officials and mandate <b>third-party audits</b> before import clearance.
<b>5. Contradictions in source country records</b>	Conduct <b>joint verification missions</b> with exporting countries.
<b>6. Commercial facility imports violating Indian zoo norms</b>	Enforce <b>Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972</b> strictly; limit imports to recognised zoos only.

## 5. Reinstating Rhesus Macaque to Schedule II

### Context

The **Standing Committee of the National Board for Wildlife (SC-NBWL)**, chaired by the **Union Environment Minister**, has recommended reinstating the **Rhesus Macaque** under **Schedule II** of the **Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972** to restore statutory protection.

### Key Highlights

1. **Stakeholder inputs and inter-governmental consultation**
  - a. The **Animal Welfare Board of India** and the **Federation of Indian Animal Protection Organisations** formally requested the restoration to prevent cruelty and exploitation.
  - b. The ministry circulated a **questionnaire** to Chief Wildlife Wardens of all states and UTs to collect reasoned positions; **six states supported** and several opposed, reflecting divergent local realities.
2. **State positions and reasons**
  - a. **States supporting reinstatement** (Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh) cited protection, cruelty prevention and ecological reasons.
  - b. **States opposing** (Assam, Rajasthan, Meghalaya, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Jammu & Kashmir, Andhra Pradesh) argued that the species is not threatened and that Schedule II listing may hamper conflict management and local control.
3. **Operational directives and management planning**
  - a. Union Minister directed divisional forest officers and deputy conservators to prepare **site-specific conservation and management plans** for the species.
  - b. States were asked to develop detailed mitigation plans categorising conflict areas and to establish rescue and rehabilitation infrastructure.



#### 4. Technical support and baseline study

- The panel recommended a **baseline study** drawing on **Wildlife Institute of India** research to inform site prioritisation, conflict categorisation and management strategies.
- The recommendation had backing from Member Secretaries of the **Central Zoo Authority** and the **National Tiger Conservation Authority**, signalling institutional support.

### About the Wildlife Protection Act, 1972

- Overview:** Landmark Central legislation protecting wild animals, birds, plants through **Schedules**, **protected areas**, and **hunting regulations**.
- Centralized Control:** Powers like declaring vermin, creating sanctuaries, and enforcing penalties are mainly with the **Union Government**, limiting state flexibility.
- Key Provisions of 1972 Act:**

- Definition of Wildlife:** Includes **terrestrial and aquatic animals, plants, insects, fish, and vegetation forming part of habitats**.
- Wildlife Advisory Boards:** State-level boards advise on management of **Sanctuaries** and **National Parks**, **conservation policies** for wildlife and plants and **harmonizing tribal/community needs** with conservation goals
- Schedules of the WPA:** Flora and fauna classified into six Schedules:
  - Schedule I & II:** Endangered species; absolute protection; highest penalties
  - Schedule III & IV:** Species not endangered; lesser protection
  - Schedule V:** Vermin species that can be hunted with license. Example: Crows, Rats.
  - Schedule VI:** Regulates cultivation and trade of certain plants.

#### 4. Wildlife Protection (Amendment) Act, 2021:

- CITES Implementation:** Expanded protection for species under international trade regulations.
- Rationalized Schedules:** Reduced from six to four for clarity and better enforcement:

- Schedule I:** Species with highest protection
  - Schedule II:** Species with slightly lower risk but still protected
  - Schedule III:** Protected plants; trade and cultivation regulated to prevent depletion.
  - Schedule IV:** CITES-listed species under international trade restrictions.
- Regulation of Invasive Alien Species:** The Central government can prohibit or control invasive species affecting native biodiversity.
  - Voluntary Surrender:** Captive animals and trophies can be surrendered without compensation.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Divergent state positions</b>	Form a central–state technical working group to align threat criteria and draft a unified roadmap.
<b>Human–wildlife conflict</b>	Create rapid response teams, deploy non-lethal deterrents, offer compensation, and set clear SOPs.
<b>Insufficient rescue &amp; rehab capacity</b>	Fund and accredit regional centers, train staff, and build a national registry of rehab resources.
<b>Research and biomedical needs</b>	Gradually enforce permit systems, promote in vitro and digital models, and support ethical shifts.
<b>Enforcement and illegal trade</b>	Boost intelligence-led enforcement, enhance interagency data sharing, and run targeted awareness campaigns.

## 6. Restoring India's Forests: Green India Mission

### Why in the News?

- The **revised Green India Mission (GIM)** places restoration at the centre of India's climate strategy, aiming to **restore 25 million hectares** of degraded forest and non-forest land by **2030**.
- New scientific evidence (2025 IIT study) shows a **decline in photosynthetic efficiency** in dense forests, shifting policy attention from area targets to **ecological quality and resilience**.





## Key Highlights

### 1. GIM's ambition and climate link

- The revised **GIM** is designed to help India meet its climate pledge to create an **additional carbon sink of up to 3.39 billion tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>e** by 2030.
- The mission's target—**25 million hectares**—is ambitious and links restoration directly to climate mitigation and biodiversity goals.

### 2. Why quality matters: new scientific evidence

- A **2025 study** by IIT Kharagpur (with IIT Bombay and BITS Pilani) reported a **12% decline in photosynthetic efficiency** of dense forests across India, mainly due to **higher temperatures and drier soils**.
- This finding questions the simplistic assumption “more trees = more carbon sink” and emphasises **species choice, ecosystem health, and climate resilience**.

### 3. Past achievements and the revised focus

- Between **2015–2021**, GIM supported afforestation on **11.22 million hectares**, and national forest/tree cover rose from **24.16% (2015)** to **25.17% (2023)**.
- The revised blueprint shifts emphasis toward **biodiversity-rich landscapes** (Western Ghats, Himalayas, mangroves, Aravallis) and **site-specific native planting** rather than monocultures.

### 4. Social dimension and ground practice

- Nearly **200 million people** depend on forests; the **Forest Rights Act (2006)** recognises community claims and management rights.
- However, many afforestation drives historically **bypassed communities**, eroding trust. Positive models exist: **Odisha's joint forest management** and **Chhattisgarh's biodiversity-sensitive plantations** that support tribal livelihoods.

### 5. Finance, institutions and innovative pilots

- Financing is critical: **CAMPA** holds **~₹95,000 crore**, but utilisation is uneven (e.g., Delhi used only **23%** of approved funds, 2019–24).
- States are experimenting with finance-linked pilots: **Himachal's biochar for carbon credits**,

**Uttar Pradesh's mass plantation and village carbon market exploration**, and **Tamil Nadu's mangrove expansion** showing co-benefits for coastal protection.

### Green India Mission (GIM)

- A national mission under India's climate and biodiversity commitments focusing on **afforestation, restoration and ecosystem services**.
- It aims to increase forest/tree cover, enhance carbon sinks, and support livelihoods through participatory approaches.
- GIM links with other schemes (agroforestry, watershed) for integrated landscape restoration.

### Compensatory Afforestation Fund (CAMPA)

- A fund created to use money collected from **diverting forest land** for non-forest use to finance afforestation and related activities.
- It holds significant financial resources but faces challenges in **utilisation, targeting and accountability**.
- Reforming CAMPA to support **participatory, ecological restoration** is central to GIM's success.

### Photosynthetic Efficiency

- A measure of how effectively vegetation converts sunlight, water and CO<sub>2</sub> into biomass; critical for **carbon sequestration performance**.
- Declines indicate stress (heat, drought) reducing forests' ability to act as carbon sinks — thus restoration must improve function, not just cover.

### Forest Rights Act (FRA), 2006

#### 1. Background and Objective

- Enacted as **Scheduled Tribes and Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006**.
- Aims to **correct historical injustices** faced by forest-dwelling communities due to colonial and post-independence forest laws (especially the Indian Forest Act, 1927).
- Recognises and **vests forest rights** and occupation of forest land in forest-dwelling Scheduled Tribes (FDSTs) and **Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (OTFDs)**.



## 2. Key Objectives

- Recognition of pre-existing rights** over forest land and resources.
- Empowerment of Gram Sabhas** for decision-making in forest management.
- Livelihood security** for forest dwellers through legal tenure.
- Promote **conservation through community participation** rather than exclusion.

## 3. Categories of Rights under FRA

Type of Right	Explanation
<b>1. Individual Forest Rights (IFR)</b>	Rights to hold and live on forest land for habitation or self-cultivation. Limit: up to <b>4 hectares</b> per family, no fresh clearance of forest allowed.
<b>2. Community Forest Rights (CFR)</b>	Rights to use, collect, and dispose of <b>minor forest produce (MFP)</b> like bamboo, tendu leaves, honey, etc.
<b>3. Community Forest Resource (CFR) Rights</b>	Rights to <b>protect, regenerate, and manage</b> traditional forest areas for sustainable use. This is the most powerful right enabling <b>community-led conservation</b> .
<b>4. Development Rights</b>	Rights to community infrastructure (schools, roads, dispensaries, etc.) in forest areas.
<b>5. Habitat Rights</b>	Special rights for <b>Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups (PVTGs)</b> and <b>pre-agricultural communities</b> to maintain cultural and livelihood practices.

## 4. Eligibility Criteria

Category	Conditions
<b>Scheduled Tribes (STs)</b>	Must be <b>residing in forests prior to 13 December 2005</b> .
<b>Other Traditional Forest Dwellers (OTFDs)</b>	Must have <b>resided in and depended on forest land for 3 generations (75 years)</b> before 13 December 2005.

## 5. Institutional Framework

Level	Body / Function
<b>Gram Sabha</b>	Primary authority to receive, verify and approve forest rights claims; prepares <b>maps and records</b> .
<b>Sub-Divisional Level Committee (SDLC)</b>	Screens and consolidates claims from Gram Sabhas.
<b>District Level Committee (DLC)</b>	Final authority to approve or reject claims.
<b>State Level Monitoring Committee (SLMC)</b>	Supervises overall implementation in the State.

## Implications

- Policy shift from area to quality:** Restoration programs must prioritise **native species, ecosystem function and resilience**, not merely hectares planted.
- Stronger community role:** Legitimacy and long-term success require **community leadership and benefit-sharing**, aligning GIM with the Forest Rights Act.
- Integrated climate strategy:** High-quality restoration improves **carbon sinks**, biodiversity and **climate adaptation** (e.g., watershed protection, coastal buffers).
- Financing and governance reforms needed:** Large funds (CAMPA) must be reoriented toward **participatory planning, adaptive management and performance-linked disbursement**.
- Research and monitoring imperative:** Scientific monitoring (photosynthetic efficiency, survival rates) must guide species choice and adaptive interventions under changing climate.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Community exclusion and consent gaps:</b> plantation drives often bypass local rights-holders.	Make <b>Gram Sabhas/forest communities</b> central to planning; link GIM financing to documented community consent and co-management agreements.



<b>Ecological mismatch &amp; monocultures:</b> use of exotic, water-guzzling species reduces resilience.	Mandate <b>native, site-specific species lists</b> , diversify plantings, and train forest staff in ecological silviculture.
<b>Declining forest productivity under climate stress:</b> higher temps and drying soils reduce sink efficiency.	Prioritise <b>climate-resilient species</b> , mixed-species stands and soil-moisture conserving measures (mulching, water harvesting).
<b>Under-utilisation and poor targeting of funds (CAMPAs/ GIM)</b>	Reform CAMPA rules to fund <b>participatory planning, adaptive monitoring, and results-based payments</b> ; create public dashboards for transparency.
<b>Limited technical capacity at local levels:</b> frontline staff may lack restoration ecology skills.	Scale up training via <b>existing institutes</b> (Uttarakhand, Coimbatore, Byrnihat); deploy mobile technical teams and e-learning modules.
<b>Weak monitoring and accountability:</b> survival rates and species mix often untracked.	Implement national <b>monitoring dashboards</b> tracking survival rates, species mix, carbon outcomes and community participation.
<b>Fragmented governance across programmes</b> (watersheds, agroforestry, CAMPA)	Integrate GIM with <b>agroforestry, watershed schemes and CAMPA</b> through unified planning cells at district/ state levels.

## 7. High Seas Treaty

### Why in the News?

- Over **60 countries** ratified the High Seas Treaty (formally the **Biodiversity Beyond National Jurisdiction Agreement — BBNJ**) in September, and the treaty will enter into force in **January 2026**.
- The treaty creates new global rules to conserve and use **marine biodiversity** beyond national waters, aiming to address **overfishing, pollution, climate impacts**, and the fair use of **marine genetic resources (MGRs)**.

### Key Highlights

#### 1. How did the idea begin?

- Concerns emerged because the **UN Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS, 1982)** left gaps on how to protect biodiversity in the **high seas** (areas beyond national jurisdiction).
- In **2004**, the UN set up an ad-hoc group to study these gaps. By **2011**, countries agreed to negotiate on four themes: **Marine Genetic Resources, Area-Based Management Tools (MPAs/ ABMTs), Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs)**, and **capacity building & technology transfer**.
- Formal Intergovernmental Conferences ran from **2018 to 2023**, producing a final agreement adopted in **June 2023** and now moving to implementation.

#### 2. What the High Seas Treaty covers and what are its main tools and obligations?

- The treaty provides a **legal framework** for conserving and sustainably using biodiversity in the high seas.
- It allows the creation of **Area-Based Management Tools (ABMTs)**, including **Marine Protected Areas (MPAs)**, to protect crucial habitats and species.
- It requires **Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs)** before activities likely to harm biodiversity proceed, and it asks that **cumulative and cross-border impacts** be considered.
- The treaty includes provisions for **capacity building and technology transfer** so developing countries can participate in research and conservation.

#### 3. Marine Genetic Resources (MGRs) and benefit-sharing

- MGRs** are biological materials from marine organisms that have scientific, medical or commercial value (for example, in pharmaceuticals).



- b. The treaty recognises MGRs as part of the **common heritage of humankind** in principle and requires **fair and equitable sharing** of benefits (both monetary and non-monetary).
  - c. The precise rules for calculating and distributing benefits are not fully detailed in the treaty; they will be worked out during implementation, which is politically sensitive because states must balance science, commerce and equity.
4. **Tension between two legal ideas: ‘freedom of the high seas’ vs ‘common heritage’**
- a. The **freedom of the high seas** (navigation, fishing, research for all states) is a core UNCLOS idea.
  - b. The **common heritage** concept emphasises collective ownership and benefit-sharing of resources.
  - c. The BBNJ treaty compromises between these ideas: it preserves high seas freedoms but adds rules (for MGRs, MPAs, EIAs) that require cooperation and benefit-sharing. This hybrid approach leaves some **legal ambiguities** to be clarified in practice.

on the deep seabed beyond national jurisdiction; BBNJ must interact with ISA to harmonise ocean governance.

### Implications of this treaty

1. **Better protection for ocean life:** The treaty enables the creation of international **MPAs** and stronger rules to protect migratory species and vulnerable habitats.
2. **Fair access to marine science benefits:** If implemented well, **benefit-sharing for MGRs** can reduce biopiracy and help developing countries participate in biotech gains.
3. **Stronger environmental assessments:** Mandatory **EIAs** for activities on the high seas should reduce harmful actions and consider long-term, cumulative impacts.
4. **Capacity uplift for poorer countries:** Provisions for **training and technology transfer** can build scientific capacity in developing states to monitor and manage marine resources.
5. **Geopolitical and legal complexity:** The treaty’s success depends on **wide ratification**, especially by major maritime powers, and on smooth coordination with existing institutions to avoid governance gaps.

### Key Terms

1. **UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea):** The main global treaty that defines rights and duties of states in ocean spaces — territorial seas, EEZs, continental shelves and the high seas. BBNJ fills biodiversity governance gaps left by UNCLOS.
2. **High Seas / Areas Beyond National Jurisdiction (ABNJ):** Ocean areas that lie outside any country’s territorial sea or exclusive economic zone; they are global commons.
3. **Common Heritage of Humankind:** A legal idea that some global commons should be managed collectively for the benefit of all, especially future generations.
4. **Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA):** A process to evaluate potential environmental effects of proposed activities before they happen, allowing for informed decision making.
5. **International Seabed Authority (ISA):** The organisation that regulates mineral resource activities

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Ambiguity between “common heritage” and “freedom of the high seas”</b> creates legal and political tension	Develop clear <b>implementation guidelines</b> that specify where common heritage rules apply and where freedom rights remain.
<b>Unspecified benefit-sharing mechanics for MGRs</b> cause uncertainty and mistrust.	Design transparent, formula-based <b>benefit-sharing rules</b> , with a multistakeholder technical committee advising on valuation and distribution.
<b>Non-participation by major states</b> limits effectiveness and universality.	Use diplomacy, pilot projects, and incentives (data sharing, research partnerships) to encourage ratification by key powers.





<b>Overlap with ISA, RFMOs and other bodies</b> could cause duplication or gaps.	Establish <b>coordination protocols</b> , joint working groups and memoranda of understanding to define roles clearly.
<b>Limited monitoring &amp; enforcement capacity</b> in the vast high seas.	Invest in <b>satellite surveillance</b> , vessel monitoring systems, port-state measures, and international cooperative enforcement mechanisms.
<b>Capacity gaps in developing states</b> for science and compliance.	Create pooled funds from benefit-sharing, donor support and training centres to build regional scientific and governance capacity.

## 8. Decarbonisation Gap Widens

### Context

Global carbon emissions are projected to reach a **record high by the end of 2025**, a finding released to coincide with **COP 30 in Brazil**.

### Key Highlights

#### 1. Global emissions trajectory

- Emissions are set to peak at a historic high in 2025 rather than fall rapidly.
- A slow decline by ~2030 is possible but insufficient for holding a temperature rise of 1.5°C as targeted by the Paris Climate Pact.
- In 2025, **US emissions increased the most** i.e., by **1.9%**.
- India's emissions grew by 1.4%**, and **China and the EU** each saw a **0.4% rise**.
- But **India and China's emissions increased much more slowly than in 2024** because both countries used **more renewable energy**.
- In India, a **cooler summer** and **early monsoon** reduced the need for electricity, so emissions from the electricity sector **fell in the first half of 2025** compared to the same period in 2024.

#### 2. Carbon intensity trends

- India's average annual growth of **GHG emissions** slowed to **3.6% (2015–2024)** from **6.4% (2004–2015)**, indicating a reduction in carbon intensity of economic growth.
- In contrast, the **US** has now **reversed** its nearly **20-year trend** of falling emissions, which is a worrying sign.

#### 3. Energy mix shift

- Renewables** have overtaken **coal** as the major electricity source in some places, yet rising **energy demand** continues to sustain fossil-fuel deployment.

#### 4. Carbon budget risk

- The world has a **limited carbon budget** (the maximum amount of greenhouse gases we can emit while still keeping global warming below 1.5°C).
- At the **current pace of emissions**, this budget is getting used up **very quickly**.
- If emissions do not fall fast, we will **use up the remaining budget soon**, making it extremely hard to stay below 1.5°C.
- This means the world is getting **dangerously close** to crossing the temperature limit set by the **Paris Agreement**.

#### 5. Temperature pathway

- Parallel assessments indicate the world is currently on track for about **2.6°C** of warming if policies do not tighten substantially.

### Drivers Behind Rising Emissions

- Rising energy demand:** Economic activity and higher energy use globally increase emissions even as cleaner sources are added.
- Insufficient pace of clean deployment:** Although renewables are growing fast, their rollout plus electrification isn't yet replacing fossil fuels quickly enough.
- Climate variability impacts:** Weather patterns (cooler summers, early monsoons) can temporarily reduce sectoral emissions, but they do not substitute for structural decarbonisation.



4. **Policy and investment gaps:** Current national policies, investment flows and timelines do not match the emission reductions required for 1.5°C.
5. **Behavioral and infrastructural inertia:** Existing infrastructure, industry dependence on fossil fuels, and slow demand-side changes impede rapid decarbonisation.

### Current Actions and Measures

1. **Renewable scale-up:** Large-scale deployment of wind, solar and other renewables is displacing some coal generation in electricity mixes.
2. **Energy efficiency and carbon intensity gains:** Some economies (notably India) show declining carbon intensity due to efficiency measures and structural shifts in the economy.
3. **Short-term weather effects:** Seasonal climate factors (cooler summers, early monsoons) temporarily reduced electricity emissions in parts of 2025.
4. **International engagement at COP30:** Negotiations aim to set clearer roadmaps for clean energy transitions and to mobilise adaptation and resilience finance.
5. **Calls for adaptation investment:** Policymakers are urged to increase spending on climate-resilient infrastructure, early warning systems, and social protection against extreme events.

### Implications

1. **Missed 1.5°C target:** Even with a flattening of emissions by 2030, current pathways make limiting warming to 1.5°C highly unlikely.
2. **Greater climate impacts:** A likely ~2.6°C pathway implies substantially higher risks of extreme heat, sea-level rise, ecosystem loss, and socio-economic disruption.
3. **Urgent mitigation gap:** Deeper and faster emissions cuts are required across sectors — electricity, industry, transport, and land use.
4. **Escalating adaptation needs:** Countries must invest more in adaptation to protect vulnerable populations from floods, droughts, cyclones and food/water insecurity.

5. **Policy and finance pressure:** International cooperation and scaled financing (public and private) are imperative to accelerate clean technology deployment and adaptation.

### Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way forward
<b>Insufficient emission reductions pace</b>	Increase NDC ambition; adopt net-zero laws with interim 2030 targets; rapid retirement of unabated coal
<b>Rising global energy demand</b>	Scale energy efficiency, demand-side management, electrification with green power
<b>Financing gap for clean transition</b>	Mobilise public finance, de-risk private investment, expand concessional climate funds
<b>Adaptation shortfall</b>	Prioritise nature-based solutions, climate-resilient infrastructure, social protection, and early-warning systems
<b>Fossil fuel lock-in</b>	End new unabated fossil fuel development; enforce stringent EIA and climate compatibility tests
<b>Technology and supply chain limits</b>	Invest in domestic manufacturing, recycle critical minerals, diversify supply chains
<b>Equity and just transition concerns</b>	Design just-transition programmes: retraining, social safety nets, community-led adaptation
<b>Policy coordination failure</b>	Integrate climate targets across fiscal, energy, industrial and land-use planning

## 9. Climate Confidence in India

### Context

1. A new Pew Research Center survey (Jan 8 - Apr 21, 2025) covering nine middle-income countries shows that **three out of four Indians** believe climate change is affecting the area where they live.
2. The report highlights India's **high willingness to adopt lifestyle changes**, strong **public confidence in global climate action**, and growing concern over **drought and extreme heat**.



## What is Being Studied? (Public Perception of Climate Change)

The survey examines:

1. How strongly people feel climate change is affecting their **local area**.
2. Their **willingness to change lifestyles** to help reduce its effects.
3. Whether **age groups differ** in their willingness to act.
4. The level of **confidence in international efforts** to combat climate change.
5. The **climate-related events** they worry about most (like drought or heatwaves).

Data was collected from **more than 12,000 adults** across **India, Argentina, Brazil, Indonesia, Kenya, Mexico, Nigeria, South Africa, and Turkey**.

## Why Does It Matter?

Understanding public perception is important because:

1. Climate policy success depends on **citizens' willingness to act**.
2. India is highly vulnerable to **drought, heatwaves, and extreme climate events**.
3. Public support strengthens **government and global climate initiatives**.
4. Climate-friendly behaviour at the household level is essential for **mitigation and adaptation**.

## How People Responded? (Key Findings of the Survey)

### 1. Impact Perception

- a. **76% of Indians** believe climate change is affecting the area where they live.
- b. India ranks among the highest in the nine surveyed countries.

### 2. Willingness to Make Lifestyle Changes

- a. **Around 80% Indians** are ready to make "a lot" or "some" lifestyle changes.
- b. India is one of the **few countries** where willingness is **uniform across age groups**:
  - i. Ages 18-34 → High willingness
  - ii. Ages 35-49 → High willingness
  - iii. Ages 50+ → High willingness

- c. Importantly, even **35% of Indians** who said climate change is *not* affecting their area were still willing to make major lifestyle changes - the **second highest** across countries.

### 3. Confidence in Global Climate Action

- a. Over **70% of Indians** are confident that international action will reduce climate change impacts.
- b. This places India among the **top three** most optimistic countries.

### 4. What Indians Fear Most

- a. **40% are most concerned about drought** in 2025 (though this is lower than in 2015).
- b. Concern about **unusually long periods of heat** has risen to **26%**, showing increasing fear of extreme temperature events.

## Implications

1. India has a **high climate awareness** compared to many other countries.
2. Strong willingness across **all age groups** suggests broad support for climate-friendly policies.
3. Growing concern about **heatwaves and drought** highlights India's rising climate vulnerabilities.
4. High confidence in global climate action may help strengthen support for **international climate agreements**.
5. Public willingness provides a strong base for expanding **renewable energy, water conservation, and sustainable mobility** initiatives.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Public willingness may not always translate into actual behaviour change due to cost and convenience barriers.</b>	Promote affordable green alternatives (public transport, energy-efficient appliances, water-saving technologies).
<b>Rising climate threats like drought and heatwaves need stronger local adaptation planning.</b>	Strengthen heat action plans, drought preparedness, and early warning systems.



<b>Over-reliance on digital information may exclude low-income or rural communities.</b>	Use community outreach, schools, and local institutions for climate awareness.
<b>Confidence in global action may delay local accountability if policies seem slow.</b>	Combine global cooperation with strong domestic action and strict enforcement.
<b>Lifestyle change alone may be insufficient without structural reforms.</b>	Encourage industry-level emissions cuts, urban planning reforms, and green infrastructure.

## 10. India's 2024 Greenhouse Gas Surge

### Why in the News?

India recorded the **largest absolute increase** in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions in 2024. In absolute terms India became the **third largest** emitter in 2024 (after China and the United States), while its **per-capita** emissions remain **well below** the global average; highlighting an equity and development tension in climate policy.

### Key Highlights

#### 1. About Greenhouse Gases

- A **greenhouse gas** is a gas in Earth's atmosphere that **traps heat** and prevents it from escaping into space — much like how glass traps heat inside a greenhouse.
- Main Greenhouse Gases**
  - Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)** – Released from burning fossil fuels (coal, oil, gas), deforestation, and cement production.
  - Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)** – Emitted from livestock, rice cultivation, landfills, and fossil fuel extraction.
  - Nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O)** – Comes from agricultural fertilizers and industrial activities.
  - Ozone (O<sub>3</sub>)** – Naturally present in the upper atmosphere (protects us), but ground-level ozone acts as a GHG and pollutant.

- Fluorinated gases (HFCs, PFCs, SF<sub>6</sub>, NF<sub>3</sub>)** – Synthetic industrial gases with very high global warming potential, used in refrigeration and manufacturing.

#### c. How do they work?

- The Sun's energy reaches Earth as **shortwave radiation (light)**.
- The Earth's surface absorbs it and re-emits **longwave infrared radiation (heat)**.
- GHGs absorb some of this outgoing heat and re-radiate it back toward the surface.
- This process is called the **Greenhouse Effect**, and it keeps the Earth's average temperature around **15°C** instead of **-18°C**.

#### d. Why does it matter?

- Without GHGs, Earth would be **too cold** for life.
- But excessive GHG buildup from human activity leads to **global warming** and **climate change**.
- The balance between natural and anthropogenic GHGs determines how fast the planet warms.

#### 2. Global GHG emissions reached a record high in 2024

- Total anthropogenic emissions in 2024 were **57,700 MtCO<sub>2</sub>e**, the highest on record.
- This total represented an increase of **1,500 MtCO<sub>2</sub>e** over 2023.

#### 3. Fossil CO<sub>2</sub> remains the dominant driver of the rise

- Emissions from burning **coal, oil and natural gas** accounted for **69%** of total GHGs.
- Power generation** was the single largest source within fossil CO<sub>2</sub>, followed by **industrial combustion, transportation, and fuel production**.

#### 4. Non-CO<sub>2</sub> gases and land use also contributed significantly

- Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)** accounted for the second largest share (about **16%**), largely from **agriculture** and **waste management**.
- Deforestation and land-use change** were notable contributors to the year's increase, reflecting pressures on land and biomass sinks.





### 5. India's absolute and per-capita picture

- India added **165 MtCO<sub>2</sub>e** to the global increase — the largest single-country absolute rise.
- India's **per-capita** GHG emissions in 2024 stood at **3 tCO<sub>2</sub>e**, which is **less than half** the global average of **6.4 tCO<sub>2</sub>e**.
- However, India's **per-capita emissions** grew by **3.7%** between 2023 and 2024 — far above the **global average growth of 0.04%**.

### 6. Geography of contributors and policy relevance

- China and the United States still lead in absolute emissions, but **year-on-year changes** now show large increases from emerging economies.
- The sectoral pattern (power, industry, transport, agriculture, land use) points to a **multi-sector challenge** requiring both mitigation and structural policy changes.

## Implications for India and Global Climate Policy

### 1. Climate mitigation ambition vs development needs

- India's rapid absolute growth intensifies the debate on how to balance urgent development priorities (electricity access, industrialisation) with emissions control.
- It increases pressure on policymakers to design low-carbon growth pathways that preserve socio-economic objectives.

### 2. Equity and international negotiations

- India's low per-capita emissions but high absolute rise strengthen its diplomatic argument for **differentiated responsibilities** and for **climate finance and technology transfer** from historically higher emitters.

### 3. Energy transition urgency

- High contribution from power generation signals the need for accelerated deployment of **renewables, grid modernization, energy efficiency**, and reduced coal dependence.

### 4. Agriculture and waste sector focus

- Methane's substantial share implies that **agriculture practices, livestock management, and waste treatment** must be central to mitigation strategies alongside CO<sub>2</sub> reductions.

### 5. Adaptation and resilience needs grow

- Rising emissions increase the probability of more severe climate impacts; this raises the urgency for **adaptation planning, disaster risk reduction**, and investments in climate-resilient infrastructure.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>1. Rapid growth in energy demand leading to high absolute emissions</b>	Expand renewable energy capacity (solar, wind, hydro); modernise grids for stability; promote energy efficiency in industries and households; shift towards electric mobility and cleaner fuels.
<b>2. Continued dependence on coal for power generation</b>	Implement gradual coal phase-down with a clear transition roadmap; invest in carbon capture and storage (CCS); promote green hydrogen and biomass co-firing; ensure a "just transition" for workers in coal-dependent regions.
<b>3. Methane emissions from agriculture and waste management</b>	Encourage sustainable farming practices such as alternate wetting and drying in paddy; improve livestock feed efficiency; promote composting and biogas; enhance waste segregation and landfill gas recovery systems.
<b>4. Deforestation and land-use change reducing carbon sinks</b>	Strengthen forest protection laws and community-based afforestation; incentivise agroforestry; implement large-scale reforestation of degraded lands; integrate land-use planning with biodiversity conservation.
<b>5. Insufficient finance, technology and institutional capacity for low-carbon transition</b>	Mobilise green finance through bonds and international climate funds; promote public-private partnerships in clean technology; enhance R&D in renewables and storage; build institutional mechanisms for transparent carbon markets and climate governance.



## 11. Bharat NCAP 2.0

### Why in the News?

The Ministry of Road Transport and Highways (MoRTH) released revised draft norms for Bharat NCAP 2.0 (2025). Bharat NCAP was first implemented in October 2023, and its validity ends in September 2027.

### What is Bharat NCAP?

1. Bharat NCAP (Bharat New Car Assessment Programme) provides **star ratings** (1 to 5 stars) based on **crashworthiness** of vehicles.
2. Crashworthiness is the car's ability to **protect occupants during accidents**, going beyond normal "roadworthiness" rules.
3. It is **voluntary** for manufacturers but widely used for consumer awareness and marketing.
4. Testing and rating are conducted by **Central Institute of Road Transport (CIRT), Pune**.
5. Inspired by **Global NCAP**, but tailored to **Indian road conditions, crash patterns, and vehicle designs**.

### Why is Bharat NCAP Important?

1. India has one of the world's highest road fatalities (~1.68 lakh deaths/year).
2. In India, **20%+ road accident deaths are pedestrians**.
3. Bharat NCAP encourages safer car design, better structural strength, and advanced safety technologies.
4. Addresses India-specific crash scenarios, especially with pedestrians and two-wheelers.
5. **Pushes manufacturers** to improve structural strength, crumple zones, airbag coverage, and active safety systems.
6. **Bridges the gap** between vehicle affordability and global safety norms.
7. Provides **transparency** for customers.

### What did Bharat NCAP 2023 cover?

1. Three verticals:
  - a. **Adult Occupant Protection (AOP)**
  - b. **Child Occupant Protection (COP)**
  - c. **Safety Assist Technologies (SAT)**
2. Three crash tests at:
  - a. **Frontal impact:** 64 km/h

- b. **Side impact:** 50 km/h
- c. **Oblique side impact:** 29 km/h

### What's New in Bharat NCAP 2.0 (2025 Draft)?

#### 1. Expanded Assessment Areas (5 verticals now)

Assessment Area	Weightage
Safe Driving	10%
Accident Avoidance	10%
Crash Protection	55%
Vulnerable Road User Protection	20%
Post-Crash Safety	5%

This is a major shift — moving from only crash tests to the entire accident cycle: **before, during, and after** a crash.

#### 2. More Mandatory Crash Tests (From 3 to 5)

- a. New tests under **Crash Protection (55% weight)** include:
  - i. Frontal impact (64 km/h, deformable barrier)
  - ii. Lateral impact (50 km/h, mobile deformable barrier)
  - iii. **Oblique side pole test** (32 km/h) (*New*)
  - iv. **Frontal full-width rigid barrier test** (50 km/h) (*New*)
  - v. **Rear impact test** (50 km/h) (*New*)
- b. Crash tests use **Anthropomorphic Test Devices (ATDs)** to measure injuries to:
  - i. Driver
  - ii. Front passenger
  - iii. Rear adult passengers
  - iv. Child occupants

#### 3. Exclusive Focus on Vulnerable Road Users (VRUs)

- a. Weightage: **20%**
- b. **Mandatory VRU Tests:**
  - i. **Pedestrian legform impact** (bumper)
  - ii. **Adult headform impact** (bonnet/windscreen)
  - iii. **Child headform impact** (bonnet/windscreen)
- c. **Optional tests include:**
  - i. **Autonomous Emergency Braking System (AEBS)** for:
    1. Child pedestrians
    2. Adult pedestrians
    3. Car-to-motorcycle rear-end scenarios



4. India becomes one of the few countries to integrate VRU protection in star ratings.

#### 4. Safety Tech for Accident Avoidance (10%)

- a. Focuses on technologies that prevent crashes:
  - b. **Mandatory:**
    - i. **Electronic Stability Control (ESC)** → pre-condition for star eligibility.
  - c. **Optional:**
    - i. **Autonomous Emergency Braking System (AEBS)**
    - ii. Other advanced driver-assistance systems (ADAS)
5. **Post-Crash Safety (5%)**
- a. Ensures survival after crash:
    - i. Protection from **fire hazards**
    - ii. Protection from **electrical shock** (important for EVs)
    - iii. **Door opening force and seatbelt buckle release** for safe exit

### Star Rating Changes

#### Updated Score Requirements:

Stars	Points Required
1 ★	30
2 ★	40
3 ★	50
4 ★	65 (higher than earlier 60)
5 ★	80 (higher than earlier 70)

### New Conditions:

1. To get **3 stars or above**, AOP must be **≥55% of crash protection score**.
2. A **5-star car cannot score zero** in any assessment area.
3. No crash test result should show **red-zone injury levels** for adults or children.

### Conclusion

Bharat NCAP 2.0 marks a major leap in India's vehicle safety architecture by expanding testing to accident avoidance, VRU safety, and post-crash survival. It aligns Indian cars with global safety expectations

while addressing India's unique road risks. As the system evolves, Bharat NCAP can significantly reduce fatalities and push Indian manufacturers towards world-class engineering.

## 12. Hayli Gubbi Volcanic Eruption in Ethiopia

### Context

In November 2025, the **Hayli Gubbi volcano** in **northeastern Ethiopia** erupted (**first eruption in about 12,000 years**), releasing a **large cloud of volcanic ash and gases** which travelled through the atmosphere and entered **Indian airspace**, affecting **flight routes and schedules**. The **DGCA (India's aviation safety regulator)** issued an emergency advisory to airlines and several flights were **cancelled, delayed, or diverted**.

### What is the Hayli Gubbi Volcanic Eruption?

1. The eruption occurred in Ethiopia's **Afar region**, near the **Red Sea coast**.
2. There was **no lava or magma flow**.
3. Instead, the eruption released a **huge plume (cloud) of volcanic ash, gases, and tiny particles of rocks and glass**.
4. These particles rose **15-40 km above the Earth's surface**, carried by strong air currents.

### Why the Eruption Matters

1. It is an extremely **rare eruption after 12,000 years**, making it scientifically significant.
2. The ash cloud entered Indian airspace and caused **major disruption in aviation operations**.
3. **Long-distance airplanes fly at 10-14 km altitude**, the same height at which the ash cloud was moving.
4. Volcanic ash can **damage jet engines**, block visibility and affect flight safety.
5. The DGCA issued an **urgent operational advisory** to avoid affected air routes and conduct aircraft inspections.
6. The incident shows how **natural events in one part of the world can rapidly affect countries far away**.
7. It highlights the importance of **global volcanic monitoring systems** and international coordination.



## How the Volcanic Ash Reached India?

1. The eruption pushed fine ash particles and gases into the **upper atmosphere (15-40 km)**.
2. At this height, **jet stream winds** are very strong and move air rapidly over long distances.
3. The ash plume first moved **eastwards from Ethiopia** following upper air currents.
4. It passed over **Yemen, Oman, and Pakistan**.
5. It entered **India** from **Gujarat and Rajasthan**.
6. It continued to move towards **Delhi** and **Uttar Pradesh** in the **southwest - to - northeast** direction.
7. The **India Meteorological Department (IMD)** tracked this movement and informed **aviation authorities**, helping ensure **timely safety action**.

## Why Volcanic Ash Is Dangerous for Aircraft?

Volcanic ash is extremely dangerous for airplanes because:

1. Ash particles are **sharp and abrasive**. They can **scratch cockpit windshields**, reducing visibility.
2. They can **clog sensors**, filters, and other equipment.
3. Volcanic ash contains **silica**, which **melts inside aircraft engines** (at around 1,000°C) and forms **molten glass**.
4. This molten glass **sticks to turbine blades** and can lead to **engine failure or shutdown**.
5. If all engines stop, the aircraft becomes a **glider**, and pilots must attempt an emergency restart.

### Real incidents

1. **British Airways (1982)**: All four engines stopped after hitting volcanic ash in Indonesia. The plane later landed safely.
2. **KLM Airlines (1989)**: Engines failed after flying through ash from Mount Redoubt (Alaska), causing **\$80 million damage**.

## What DGCA Ordered?

1. The DGCA instructed all airlines to **strictly avoid flying through areas affected by volcanic ash** to ensure the safety of aircraft and passengers.
2. Airlines were directed to **conduct thorough post-flight inspections of engines and aircraft structures**, especially for any signs of ash ingestion or surface damage.

3. The DGCA asked airlines to **continuously monitor for engine performance issues, unusual vibrations, smoke, odour, or sensor warnings**, as these may indicate ash-related malfunction.
4. The regulator advised airlines to **delay or cancel flights to airports that are in or near the ash-affected zone** if safety conditions deteriorate.
5. Airlines were required to **closely track satellite imagery, volcanic ash advisories, meteorological updates, and alerts issued by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)** to manage flight routes effectively.
6. The DGCA also instructed that if volcanic ash affects an airport, **airport operators must immediately inspect runways, taxiways, and aprons**, and restrict or suspend operations until cleaning is completed.

## What Happens Next?

1. The **impact lasts only a few days** because ash disperses quickly in the atmosphere.
2. **Rain and clouds wash out particles**, reducing concentration.
3. Gases like SO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> may stay longer, but their levels are **not high enough** to affect air quality significantly.
4. The system is expected to **completely normalise within the next couple of days**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Sudden volcanic eruptions disrupt aviation and global transport</b>	Strengthen <b>real-time volcanic ash tracking and global alerts</b>
<b>Damage risk to airplane engines and safety systems</b>	Improve <b>pilot training and response protocols</b> for ash encounters
<b>Difficulty predicting ash movement</b>	Use <b>better satellite and weather modelling</b> to forecast ash direction
<b>Large economic losses due to flight cancellations</b>	Create <b>alternate flight routes</b> and emergency operation plans
<b>Inadequate public awareness about aviation risk</b>	Provide <b>regular communication and updates</b> to passengers





## 13. Humboldt Penguins

### Context

Chile has officially classified the **Humboldt Penguin** as an **endangered** species. Scientists now warn that its population is shrinking so fast that the bird could move from **endangered** to **critically endangered**, with a real risk of **extinction** if current threats continue.

### About Humboldt Penguin

1. The Humboldt penguin (*Spheniscus humboldti*) belongs to the genus commonly referred to as the “**banded**” group. This species is named after the **Humboldt Current**, a major oceanic upwelling known for its cold waters that define its natural habitat.
2. **Distribution:** Humboldt penguins are **native** to the **Pacific coasts of Chile and Peru**, with about **80%** of the **global population** found along Chile’s coastline.
3. **Appearance:** These medium-sized penguins stand a little over **2 feet** tall. They have prominent **bare skin patches around their eyes**, an adaptation that helps them **regulate body temperature by releasing heat**, as noted by the Smithsonian Institute.
4. **Breeding Season:** In the wild, they breed either between **March and April** or from **September to October**, depending on the location of the colony. Humboldt penguins are **monogamous**, recognizing their mates within the colony through **unique vocal signals**.
5. **Conservation Status:**
  - a. IUCN: Vulnerable
  - b. CITES: Appendix I

### What Is Happening to the Humboldt Penguin?

1. Scientists at the **Universidad de Concepción** estimate that numbers have fallen from **about 45,000 (late 1990s)** to **fewer than 20,000 today (2025)**.
2. In response, **Chile’s Environment Ministry** has **classified the bird as “endangered.”**

### Why is the Population Shrinking?

Scientists identify multiple, **overlapping threats**:

1. **Competition for Food from Commercial Fishing**
  - a. **Industrial and small-scale fisheries** harvest the same fish that penguins depend on.

- b. Less prey in the sea → **penguins struggle to find enough food**, especially to feed chicks.

### 2. Habitat Loss and Disturbance

- a. Coastal development, human activity, and tourism can disturb **nesting sites**, reduce safe breeding areas, and increase stress.

### 3. Pollution

- a. Oil spills, plastic waste, and chemical contaminants degrade the marine environment and **directly harm seabirds**.

### 4. Bird Flu and Disease

- a. Outbreaks of **avian influenza (bird flu)** have killed many seabirds in South America in recent years, adding to the pressure.

### 5. Climate Change

- a. Warming oceans and changing **current patterns** affect fish distribution and breeding conditions.
- b. More frequent extreme events (e.g., marine heatwaves, El Niño-type impacts) can sharply **reduce food availability**.

### 6. Predation and Natural Threats Intensified by Human Changes

- a. **Sea lions and predatory birds** attack penguins and chicks.
- b. When food is scarce or habitats are disturbed, penguins become more vulnerable to such threats.

A Chilean marine biologist warned that if these threats **continue over time**, the species could shift from **endangered** to **critically endangered**, and then **disappear** completely.

### How Chile Is Responding?

#### 1. Legal Status Upgraded

- a. The species has been formally classified as “**endangered**” by the Chilean government.
- b. This allows **stronger conservation measures** on paper.

#### 2. Scientific Alarm and Public Warning

- a. Chilean scientists are openly warning of the risk of **extinction**.



- b. They stress that the current situation is not a short-term fluctuation but a **long-term decline**.

### 3. Calls for Stricter Fishing Rules

- a. Experts like **Paulina Arce**, a veterinary specialist on Humboldt Penguins, argue that:
- The species is threatened by **intensive fishing**, both **industrial and small-scale**.
  - There is a need for **stricter legislation** on **sustainable fishing** to reduce competition for food.

### 4. Conservation Discourse

- a. The focus is now on reducing **human-driven pressures** and creating policies that balance **fisheries and penguin survival**.

## Implications of reducing Humboldt Penguins' population

### 1. Biodiversity Loss

- a. The Humboldt Penguin is a **key species** in its ecosystem. Its decline signals wider stress in the **Humboldt Current** marine system.

### 2. Climate Change Indicator

- a. The species is a **visible victim** of climate impacts on oceans, making it a symbol in global climate and conservation debates.

### 3. Fisheries vs Conservation Conflict

- a. The case shows the classic tension between **economic livelihoods (fishing)** and **wildlife protection**.
- b. Similar conflicts exist in India (e.g., overfishing, coastal development affecting marine species).

### 4. Global Responsibility

- a. Because Chile holds **80% of the world population**, what happens there largely determines the **global future** of the Humboldt Penguin.

### 5. Lessons for India's Environmental Governance

- a. Importance of **early warning**, **strong science-policy linkages**, and **preventive conservation** rather than reacting at the brink of extinction.

## Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>Overfishing and food competition</b>	Introduce <b>science-based catch limits</b> , seasonal closures around key breeding areas, and marine protected zones
<b>Habitat loss and disturbance</b>	Protect nesting islands/coasts as <b>no-disturbance zones</b> , regulate tourism and coastal development
<b>Pollution and disease (bird flu)</b>	Strengthen monitoring, oil-spill response, reduce plastic, and coordinate regional <b>disease surveillance</b>
<b>Climate change impacts</b>	Integrate penguin needs into <b>climate adaptation plans</b> , maintain large, well-managed marine areas for resilience
<b>Weak enforcement and fragmented policy</b>	Build capacity for enforcement, involve <b>local communities</b> and fishers in co-management
<b>Conflicts with fishing communities</b>	Provide <b>alternative incomes</b> , promote <b>sustainable fishing certifications</b> and eco-tourism benefits
<b>Limited global attention and funding</b>	Use the <b>endangered status</b> to attract international support, research grants, and NGO partnerships

## 14. Aravallis Protection Diluted

### Why in the News?

- A Union Environment Ministry panel recommended a new definition of the **Aravalli mountain system**, accepted by the Supreme Court.
- This definition drastically **reduces Rajasthan's Aravalli area by nearly 90%**.
- Environmentalists fear this will **open the region to more mining and degradation**.

### Background: The Aravallis and Their Ecological Importance

- One of the **oldest mountain systems in the world**, extending ~700 km from **Gujarat → Rajasthan → Delhi → Haryana**.

2. Critical ecological roles:
  - a. Acts as **North India's green lung**.
  - b. **Recharges groundwater aquifers**.
  - c. **Blocks desertification** — stops the eastward spread of the Thar Desert.
  - d. **Moderates hot winds** entering the Indo-Gangetic plains.
  - e. Supports significant **biodiversity** and **forest cover**.

Earlier SC rulings (since 2002) consistently recognised the **entire Aravalli landscape (hills, plateaus, plains, ridges)** as a **single interconnected ecosystem**.

### What has the Ministry Panel Recommended?

1. Only **landforms above 100 metres elevation** will qualify as part of the Aravallis for mining-related decisions.
2. This contradicts the **Forest Survey of India (FSI)** mapping, which uses **20 meters or higher** as part of the mountain system.
3. Out of 12,081 mapped Aravalli hills  $\geq 20$  m, **only ~1,048** meet the new 100-m rule.

**Impact:** Nearly 90% of Rajasthan's Aravalli range loses environmental protection.

### Why is This new definition Problematic?

1. **It ignores scientific criteria**
  - a. The panel disregarded FSI's comprehensive geomorphological mapping of the Aravalli hills.
2. **It contradicts the Environment Ministry's own strategy**
  - a. The **Aravalli Landscape Restoration Action Plan (May 2024)** emphasises:
    - i. Threats from **mining, deforestation, encroachment, grazing**.
    - ii. Notes desert sands encroaching into **Gurugram, Alwar** etc.
    - iii. The new definition weakens these protections.

### 3. It goes against Supreme Court's past environmental jurisprudence

- a. Earlier rulings stressed:
  - i. Holistic ecological function of all Aravalli landforms.
  - ii. Quote (2018): "Without these hillocks, winds would bring pollution to the national capital."

### 4. It may worsen ecological degradation

- a. Already, **¼ of Aravalli hills are gone** due to mining (SC CEC report, 2018).
- b. Lowering the definition allows mining in previously protected zones.
- c. It could also increase dust, pollution, and water scarcity across Delhi-NCR and Rajasthan.

### Implications

1. **More mining** may be allowed in ecologically sensitive zones.
2. **Groundwater depletion** is likely to worsen in Rajasthan, Haryana, Delhi.
3. **Desertification risk increases** — desert may move eastward faster.
4. **Air pollution in Delhi-NCR may worsen** without natural wind-barriers.
5. **Contradiction in government policy** weakens environmental governance.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
New 100-m height rule excludes most Aravalli hills	Adopt <b>FSI's scientific mapping</b> with 20-m threshold
Increased mining pressure	Greater SC and MoEFCC oversight; enforce closure of illegal mines
Disconnect between govt plans and panel recommendations	Align policy with <b>Aravalli Restoration Action Plan</b>
Desertification and climate vulnerability	Expand reforestation, grassland revival, and watershed restoration
Fragile ecosystem around NCR	Treat <b>entire Aravalli landscape</b> as a single ecological unit





## SOCIETY AND CULTURE

### 1. India's Road Safety Crisis

#### Context

The Supreme Court recently took cognisance of two major road accidents: one in **Phalodi, Rajasthan (14 deaths)** and another on **NH-163 in Telangana (19 deaths)**. These incidents highlight India's persistent road safety crisis, where **over 1.7 lakh people died in road crashes in 2023**. The issue raises urgent questions about licensing, enforcement, infrastructure quality, and trauma care.

#### What is India's Road Safety Problem?

1. India's road safety failures stem from **multiple interconnected weaknesses**:
  - a. An ineffective **driver licensing system**
  - b. Weak and inconsistent **traffic law enforcement**
  - c. Unsafe and poorly designed **road infrastructure**
  - d. Lack of a coordinated and reliable **trauma care network**
2. These issues function in silos, creating a **fragmented system** where small errors turn into fatal outcomes.

#### Why Does India Need Strong Road Safety Systems?

1. To **prevent rising fatalities** on highways and urban roads.
2. To **protect vulnerable road users**: pedestrians, cyclists, and public transport passengers.
3. To **reduce economic losses** linked to medical care, productivity decline, and property damage.
4. To **improve public confidence** in transport systems.
5. To **fulfil international commitments** such as the **UN Decade of Action for Road Safety**.

#### How India's Road Safety System Fails? (Key Components)

1. **Licensing Problems**: Licensing is meant to be the **first line of defence**, filtering unfit drivers. However:
  - a. Driving licences can be obtained **without formal training**.

- b. Driving tests are often **perfunctory** (done quickly as a duty without any interest or feeling), limited to small tracks.
- c. **Commercial drivers**, who operate 15-tonne vehicles carrying many passengers, have **no structured, mandatory safety training**.
- d. After a licence is issued, there are **no periodic checks** of skills, eyesight, fatigue levels, or medical conditions.
- e. Many drivers with **poor vision, chronic illnesses, or extreme fatigue** continue to operate heavy vehicles unnoticed.

2. **Enforcement Weaknesses**: Major causes of fatal crashes (**speeding, drunk driving, overloading, and lane violations**) continue due to:

- a. Dependence on **manual policing**, which is resource-poor and inconsistent.
- b. Limited use of technology such as **automated cameras and digital challans**.
- c. Poor **data integration** and weak recovery of penalties.
- d. Patchy adoption of **electronic enforcement**, despite repeated Supreme Court directives.

3. **Weak Road Infrastructure**: Poor road design converts small mistakes into deadly crashes. Key issues include:

- a. **Poorly banked curves**, lack of **crash barriers**, and **inadequate lighting**.
- b. **Missing rest areas**, forcing heavy vehicles to stop dangerously on highways.
- c. Highways designed decades ago for **speed and throughput**, not safety.
- d. **Broken dividers, unmarked construction zones, encroachments, and exposed concrete structures**.
- e. In cities, **minimal pedestrian infrastructure**, forcing people to walk in unsafe zones.





- f. However, evidence shows infrastructure improvement works. On the **Mumbai-Pune Expressway**, the **Zero Fatality Corridor** project reduced deaths by **more than half**.
- 4. Gaps in Trauma Care:** Survival often depends on the “**golden hour**” after a crash. **Key failures:**
- Ambulance services vary** widely across States.
  - Rural delays** often exceed an hour.
  - Victims are regularly extracted by bystanders or police **without medical support**.
  - Local facilities** often **lack trauma units**, blood banks, or equipment.
  - Lack of coordination** among licensing, road design, health, and enforcement authorities.
  - A proposed **Right to Trauma Care law** could mandate time-bound emergency response norms.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
Licensing is a formality; no structured training or periodic fitness checks.	Introduce <b>mandatory training</b> , <b>standardised commercial driver certification</b> , and <b>regular medical/skill evaluations</b> .
Manual policing leads to inconsistent enforcement.	<b>Expand electronic enforcement</b> with automated cameras and integrated penalty systems.
Unforgiving roads and outdated design standards increase crash severity.	<b>Redesign roads for safety</b> (crash barriers, pedestrian zones, lighting) and adopt <b>Zero Fatality Corridor models nationally</b> .
Poor trauma care and slow emergency response.	Implement a <b>Right to Trauma Care law</b> with time-bound ambulance and hospital response protocols.
Fragmented responsibilities across departments.	Establish <b>unified road safety authorities</b> with <b>clear accountability</b> and <b>coordinated action</b> .

## 2. Tamil Nadu Leads Inclusive Healthcare

### Context

Tamil Nadu’s public-health approach for transgender persons is receiving attention as a potential model for inclusive Universal Health Coverage and the Sustainable Development Goals’ pledge to “**leave no one behind**.”

### What exactly has Tamil Nadu done to make healthcare more inclusive for transgender persons?

#### 1. Clinical services and institutions

- Since **2008**, Rajiv Gandhi Government General Hospital (Chennai) has offered gender-affirming surgeries; Tamil Nadu also created India’s first **Transgender Welfare Board**.
- The **National Health Mission (TN)** established **Gender Guidance Clinics (GGCs)** in **2018** to provide multidisciplinary care under one roof. By **2025**, **8 districts** have GGCs.
- From **April 2019 to March 2024**, **7,644** transgender individuals accessed GGC services.

#### 2. Insurance and financing

- In **2022**, Tamil Nadu integrated **gender-affirming surgeries and hormone therapy** into the **Chief Minister’s Comprehensive Health Insurance Scheme (CMCHIS-PMJAY)** under a five-year policy (2022–27) with United India Insurance Company.
- The Centre’s **PMJAY-Ayushman Bharat TG Plus (2022)** offers over **50 free procedures**, but Tamil Nadu’s implementation is more advanced.
- The State removed the **₹72,000 annual income cap** and waived the need for a ration card in the transgender person’s name to enrol in CMCHIS-PMJAY, addressing non-income barriers such as stigma and family rejection.
- As of **October 2025**, over **5,200** transgender persons are enrolled in the scheme; **>600** received surgeries or hormone therapy across **12 empanelled public and private hospitals**.



### 3. Legal and policy groundwork

- a. The **Transgender Persons (Protection of Rights) Act, 2019** (Section 15) mandates comprehensive healthcare.
- b. The **Madras High Court** has issued rulings strengthening transgender rights (marriage recognition, banning conversion therapy and certain intersex surgeries, curbing police harassment, curriculum reform, etc.).
- c. Tamil Nadu adopted the **2019 Mental Health Care Policy** and a **2025 State Policy for Transgender Persons** to support health, education, and property rights.

### 4. Capacity building

- a. In **October 2024**, NHM trained GGC doctors on **WPATH Standards of Care, Version 8**, raising clinical competency.

### Why does transgender-inclusive healthcare matter for public health and social rights?

1. **Equity and SDG commitments:** It operationalises the SDG principle of leaving no one behind by explicitly addressing a marginalised group's access to health services.
2. **Comprehensive health needs:** Transgender health extends beyond gender-affirming procedures to primary, preventive, mental-health, chronic-disease and sexual-health care across the life course; Tamil Nadu's model acknowledges this breadth.
3. **Social inclusion and dignity:** Inclusive health services reduce stigma, improve social participation, and strengthen legal and social rights.
4. **Policy replication potential:** Tamil Nadu provides an actionable template for other states and South Asian countries seeking to include transgender care in Universal Health Coverage.
5. **System resilience:** Integrating services into insurance schemes and public hospitals can make care affordable and sustainable, reducing dependence on NGO or ad-hoc funding.

### How does Tamil Nadu implement transgender-inclusive healthcare in practice?

1. **Service delivery model**
  - a. **Gender Guidance Clinics (GGCs)** offer multidisciplinary teams (endocrinology,

psychiatry/mental health, surgery, counselling, social work) under one roof to reduce fragmentation.

- b. GGCs coordinate referrals to empanelled hospitals for surgeries and long-term follow-up (hormone monitoring, mental-health support).

### 2. Insurance and enrolment mechanics

- a. CMCHIS-PMJAY inclusion means approved procedures are claimable under a **five-year contract (2022–27)** with United India Insurance.
- b. Administrative barriers were lowered by removing income caps and ration-card name requirements to improve enrolment access.
- c. Empanelment of **12 hospitals** (public and private) enables distributed service provision; claims and quality monitoring are routed through the insurer and NHM mechanisms.

3. **Identification and rights protections:** Legal frameworks (2019 Act, 2025 State Policy) and High Court directions reduce police harassment and structural discrimination, creating safer pathways to care.

4. **Capacity building and standards:** Training of clinicians (NHM, Oct 2024) on **WPATH SOC-8** increases adherence to global clinical standards.

5. **Monitoring and uptake:** Measured outcomes: **7,644** GGC users (2019–24); **>5,200** enrolled in CMCHIS-PMJAY (Oct 2025); **>600** persons received surgeries or hormones (2022–25) in empanelled hospitals.

6. **Community engagement:** The State involved transgender organisations in advocacy and service demand; continued community engagement is identified as essential for legitimacy and uptake.

### What are the broader implications of Tamil Nadu's model for governance, health systems and society?

1. **Governance:** Demonstrates how state policy, judicial backing, and NHM institutional mechanisms can converge to deliver targeted, rights-based services.
2. **Health systems:** Integrating specialised services into public health and insurance systems strengthens continuity of care and financial protection.



3. **Legal precedent:** Madras HC rulings and state policy create jurisprudence and administrative norms that other states can mirror.
4. **Social impact:** Improved access may reduce marginalisation, enhance employability and reduce mental-health burdens among transgender persons.
5. **Regional leadership:** By embedding transgender care in UHC, Tamil Nadu positions India as a potential leader in South Asia for inclusive health policy.

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Limited geographic coverage:</b> GGCs present in 8 districts only	Scale GGCs to all districts; phase expansion based on need-mapping and referral networks
<b>Service scope gaps:</b> GGCs focus on gender-affirming care but comprehensive primary to tertiary services (chronic disease, geriatric care, reproductive health) remain uneven	Broaden GGC mandate to include life-course primary care, chronic disease management, sexual and reproductive health, and geriatric services
<b>Workforce competency and accountability:</b> Need for regular upskilling and clinical governance	Institutionalise continuous medical education on WPATH SOC-8, create clinical protocols/manual, and set accreditation standards for empanelled hospitals
<b>Quality and regulation of empanelled hospitals</b>	Implement routine audits, standardized outcome reporting, grievance redressal and penalties for non-compliance
<b>Mental health under-integration:</b> Limited mental-health benefits in packages despite high need	Include explicit, reimbursable mental-health services in benefit packages and fund community psychosocial programmes

<b>Data, research and monitoring gaps:</b> Few published manuals, limited outcome data and research	Create a dedicated health manual, invest in operational research, publish disaggregated monitoring indicators (utilisation, outcomes, adverse events)
<b>Societal stigma and discrimination:</b> Persistent social bias limits care-seeking	Run cross-sectoral anti-stigma campaigns, incorporate transgender sensitisation into school/university curricula and police training
<b>Community participation and ownership:</b> Risk of top-down implementation	Mandate transgender community representation in governance, monitoring bodies and hospital patient-grievance panels
<b>Financial sustainability and scale:</b> Reliance on short contracts and limited empanelment	Secure long-term budget lines, financial modelling for scale-up, and public-private partnership frameworks with quality safeguards

## 3. India's Shift Toward Janjatiya Empowerment

### Context

Birsa Munda's birth anniversary on **15 November**, celebrated since **2021** as **Janjatiya Gaurav Diwas**, concluded the **150th birth anniversary year (2024–25)**. Recent government initiatives and commemorations have renewed national attention on tribal heritage, historical struggles, and empowerment-oriented policymaking.

### Historic Tribal Resistance

1. From the late 18th to early 20th century, tribal communities mounted powerful resistances to protect their **land, culture, and identity** from colonial rule, landlords, and moneylenders.
2. Leaders such as **Birsa Munda (Ulgulan)**, **Alluri Sitarama Raju**, **Sidhu-Kanhu**, **Rani Gaidinliu**, **Veer Gundadhur**, **Tantia Bhil**, **Ramji Gond**, and **Veer Narayan Singh** shaped India's freedom struggle.



## National Recognition

1. In 2021, the government declared **15 November** as **Janjatiya Gaurav Diwas** to formally honour tribal freedom fighters.
2. The period **2024–25** was observed as **Janjatiya Gaurav Varsh** marking Birsa Munda's 150th birth anniversary.

## Policy Transformation

1. Recent years show a shift from **welfare-based** to **empowerment-oriented** tribal policy.
2. **Key initiatives** include **PM-JANMAN**, **Dharti Aaba Janjatiya Gram Utkarsh Abhiyan**, geotagging of tribal products, and the **Tribal Business Conclave**.
  - a. **PM-JANMAN (Pradhan Mantri – Janjati Adivasi Nyaya Maha Abhiyan)**
    - i. It is a targeted national mission launched for **75 Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups (PVTGs)**. It aims to ensure **basic infrastructure and essential services** in the most remote tribal habitations.
    - ii. Provides **pucca houses, clean drinking water, road connectivity, electricity, and sanitation**.
    - iii. Ensures access to **healthcare, nutrition, and vaccination**.
    - iv. Improves **education** through residential schools and digital support.
    - v. Supports **livelihoods**, including skill training and market access.
    - vi. Uses a **mission mode**, with multi-ministry coordination to close all basic-service gaps.
  - b. **Dharti Aaba Janjatiya Gram Utkarsh Abhiyan**
    - i. It is a government initiative focused on the **holistic development of tribal-majority villages**.
    - ii. It aims for **100% saturation of basic services**—housing, drinking water, electricity, roads, healthcare, and education—in more than **63,000 tribal-majority villages**.
    - iii. Uses **convergent planning**, bringing together multiple schemes to eliminate service gaps.

- iv. Ensures **infrastructure, livelihoods, and social development** reach every tribal household.
- v. Promotes **inclusive governance** by involving local tribal institutions in planning and monitoring.

## Educational and Institutional Measures

The establishment of a dedicated **Ministry of Tribal Affairs** and the expansion of **Eklavya Model Residential (EMR) Schools** (728 planned; 479 functional; ~3.5 lakh students) strengthen tribal human capital.

## Cultural Preservation

Eleven **Tribal Freedom Fighter Museums** across 10 states (four operational) use digital and immersive tools to preserve tribal history.

## Significance and Contemporary Relevance

1. **Historical Marginalisation:** Tribals experienced severe exploitation and displacement under colonial policies and intermediary systems.
2. **Cultural Visibility:** Recognition corrects historic invisibilisation of tribal contributions to the freedom struggle.
3. **Development Gaps:** Tribal regions lag in **infrastructure, education, health, and livelihoods**, demanding focused action.
4. **Integration with Identity Protection:** Policies aim to combine mainstream socio-economic inclusion while preserving tribal culture.
5. **Strengthening National Unity:** Honouring tribal leaders reinforces their role in shaping India's democratic and social fabric.

## How the Issue is Being Addressed?

1. **Symbolic Recognition:** Observance of Janjatiya Gaurav Diwas, PM visits (including Ulihatu), and state-level commemorations.
2. **Flagship Missions:** **PM-JANMAN** provides **pucca houses, roads, drinking water, electricity, healthcare, and education** to PVTGs.
3. **Village-Level Saturation:** The **Dharti Aaba Gram Utkarsh Abhiyan** aims for 100% basic-service saturation in **63,000+** tribal-majority villages.





- Market Linkages:** Initiatives like **geotagging tribal products** and **Tribal Business Conclave** enhance income opportunities.
- Educational Expansion:** Large-scale growth of **EMR schools** ensures quality education and residential facilities for tribal children.
- Cultural Infrastructure:** **Museums** immortalise tribal leadership and resistance using digital storytelling.

### Implications of These Measures

- Cultural Pride and Awareness:** Mainstream India gains visibility into the tribal role in national history.
- Improved Living Standards:** Infrastructure-focused missions uplift socio-economic indicators in tribal areas.
- Reduced Alienation:** Better representation and recognition strengthen trust in institutions.
- Economic Empowerment:** Market access enhances livelihood security.
- Long-Term Inclusion:** Combining education, infrastructure, and identity protection creates sustainable growth pathways.

### Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>Service delivery gaps</b>	Time-bound saturation, geospatial monitoring, social audits
<b>Weak land and forest rights protection</b>	Strengthen <b>Forest Rights Act</b> implementation; ensure prior informed consent
<b>Quality gaps in EMR schools</b>	Improve teacher availability, culturally-relevant curriculum, learning assessment
<b>Limited market access</b>	Strengthen cooperatives, digital platforms, branding and value-addition
<b>Cultural dilution risks</b>	Promote participatory planning, protect cultural practices
<b>Administrative capacity issues</b>	Capacity-building, transparency portals, grievance mechanisms
<b>Environmental concerns</b>	Implement sustainable development, community-led forest management

## 4. World Happiness Report 2025

### Context

- The **World Happiness Report 2025**, released by the **Wellbeing Research Centre at Oxford**, ranks **Finland** as the happiest country for the **eighth year in a row**, while **India stands at 118**.
- Surprisingly, **Pakistan (109)** scores above India despite economic instability. This has revived debates on what “happiness” really measures and whether global indices accurately capture wellbeing in diverse societies like India.

### What the World Happiness Report Measures?

- The report uses the **Gallup World Poll's Cantril Ladder**, where people rate their life from **0 (worst possible life)** to **10 (best possible life)**. The score is then linked to six variables:
  - GDP per capita**
  - Social support**
  - Healthy life expectancy**
  - Freedom to make life choices**
  - Generosity**
  - Perception of corruption**
- But the report itself admits that “**belief in community kindness**” and **social trust** correlate better with happiness than income. This means happiness is **not purely economic**, it depends heavily on **perceptions**, trust and expectations.

### Why India Ranks Low Despite Strong Growth

- High expectations = lower reported satisfaction:** As a vibrant democracy with free media and rising aspirations, Indians expect more from governance, jobs, cities and public services. When expectations rise faster than improvements, reported happiness falls, even if actual wellbeing improves.
- Perception bias:** Democracies report more complaints whereas controlled societies report fewer, ranking them falsely higher. This penalises “noisy democracies” like India.
- Shrinking social networks:** Global data shows **19% of young adults** feel they have no one to rely on, loneliness has risen by **39% since 2006**. Migration and digital life reduce traditional social bonds, affecting feelings of happiness.



4. **Institutional trust gaps:** Nordic countries score high because people trust that a **lost wallet will be returned**; a sign of faith in institutions and community. In India, **local trust** (family, neighbourhood) is strong, but **institutional trust** (governance, services) is uneven.

### How Happiness Scores Get Distorted?

#### 1. Perception-based Indices

- Global indices rely on limited groups of “experts”.
- A nation with **no dissent** appears happier because complaints are suppressed.

#### 2. WEIRD Bias

- Happiness norms are based on Western, Educated, Industrialised, Rich, Democratic societies.
- Western metrics favour **individualistic trust** (trust in institutions).
- Countries like India rely on **collective trust** (family, community), which is not measured.

#### 3. Calm Conformity vs Democratic Expression

- Countries with limited media freedom or political dissent appear “stable”.
- Democracies, with active debate and criticism, appear less happy on surveys, even when living conditions improve.

### India's Happiness Trends Over the Years

- 2012:** Low point due to corruption scandals and economic slowdown.
- 2022:** High point from post-COVID welfare schemes like PMGKY, vaccination drives and digital support.
- 2025:** Happiness score at **4.389**, ranking **118**, worse than some poorer countries.
- This shows that **happiness does not move with GDP**. It moves with **trust, fairness and emotional security**.

### Implications

- Economic growth alone cannot increase happiness.**
- Social trust and institutional confidence are key drivers.**
- Urbanisation brings prosperity but also **loneliness and anxiety**.
- Happiness rankings may undervalue cultural and community strength in Asian societies.
- Policymakers must integrate **mental health** and **social wellbeing** into governance.

### Challenges & Way Forward

Challenge	Way Forward
<b>Low institutional trust</b>	Simplify services; reduce corruption; ensure transparency in governance
<b>Erosion of social capital</b>	Build community spaces, promote cultural festivals, inter-generational engagement
<b>Rising loneliness and mental health issues</b>	Scale Tele-MANAS, school counselling, workplace wellbeing programmes
<b>Perception biases in global indices</b>	Build India's own wellbeing index; engage globally to reform methodology
<b>Urban-rural emotional divide</b>	Promote community housing, green spaces, neighbourhood support networks
<b>Economic focus overshadowing wellbeing</b>	Integrate GNH-like (Gross National Happiness) measures in planning
<b>Digital isolation</b>	Digital wellness campaigns; promote offline recreation and clubs

### 5. Poshan Tracker

#### Context

The **Poshan Tracker**, a digital monitoring system for nutrition programmes, has recently faced **confusion and rumours** about processes like **e-KYC** and **Facial Recognition System (FRS)**, creating concerns among citizens and Anganwadi workers. The government is now focusing on **clarifying myths** and improving usability and digital literacy.

#### What is Poshan Tracker?

- The **Poshan Tracker** was launched in **2021** by the **Ministry of Women and Child Development**.
- It is one of the **world's largest government-funded nutrition digital monitoring systems**.
- It connects **1.4 million Anganwadi Centres** and monitors service delivery for **88 million women, children, and adolescent girls**.
- It aims to ensure that **nutritional benefits reach the right beneficiaries**, reduce leakages and diverting of food rations, and improve accountability.



## Why was Poshan Tracker Developed? (Purpose)

- To address problems like:
  - Duplicate or ghost beneficiaries
  - Leakage and diversion of food rations
  - Mismatch in actual vs recorded distribution
  - Quality and quantity issues
- To enable **real-time digital proof of delivery** and verify identity securely.

## How Does the System Work?

### 1. e-KYC Process

- One-time digital verification** using Aadhaar.
- The Anganwadi worker enters beneficiary's Aadhaar number → OTP is sent to registered phone → identity verified.
- The beneficiary is permanently marked as **e-KYC verified**.

### 2. Facial Recognition System (FRS)

- Used during monthly **Take-Home Ration (THR)** distribution.
- The worker takes a **live photo** of the beneficiary → the app matches it with a registration photo → ration is given → distribution recorded in real time as **digital proof**.

- Real-time tracking:** Tracks **who received what, when and where** across all Anganwadi centres.

## Myth vs Fact (Correcting Misconceptions)

Myth	Facts
<b>e-KYC must be repeated every month</b>	e-KYC is <b>one-time only</b> . Once verified, no need to repeat.
<b>Children under 6 must undergo facial scan</b>	<b>FRS is NOT done for children under 6</b> . Identity is verified through mother or guardian.
<b>FRS doesn't work without internet</b>	<b>Face matching works in online and offline mode</b> , designed for low-connectivity areas.
<b>Photos &amp; personal data are stored locally</b>	<b>No photos or personal identifiers are stored on devices</b> ; data travels through <b>encrypted channels</b> and backend systems.

<b>Beneficiary must own a smartphone</b>	<b>Only Anganwadi workers need the device</b> to do verification and take photos. The beneficiary does not need a phone.
--	--

## Progress So Far

- 3.69 crore beneficiaries** (75% of THR users) have completed **e-KYC + facial authentication** (as of August 2025).
- Shows **high readiness for digital tools** and increased **trust in technology-enabled governance**.

## Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Misconceptions about e-KYC &amp; FRS create confusion among beneficiaries and workers</b>	Conduct <b>awareness and communication campaigns</b> to correct myths using simple, clear messaging
<b>Low digital literacy among many Anganwadi workers makes using the app difficult</b>	Provide <b>regular digital training</b> , support helplines and hands-on guidance
<b>Increased time burden while managing digital entries along with field work</b>	<b>Simplify workflows</b> , improve <b>app usability</b> and <b>reduce duplication</b> of manual & digital records
<b>Internet connectivity issues in remote or rural areas</b>	<b>Strengthen offline functionality</b> and provide technical solutions based on local network conditions
<b>Concerns about privacy, security and misuse of personal data</b>	<b>Strengthen data protection systems</b> , <b>public transparency</b> and <b>trust-building</b> on encryption and security
<b>Initial resistance to adopting new digital systems</b>	<b>Continue feedback-based improvements</b> and encourage <b>user participation</b> in design.





# HISTORY

## 1. 150 Years of Vande Mataram

### Context

The year 2025 marks the **150th anniversary** of Vande Mataram, composed by **Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay in 1875**. The song continues to symbolise India's unity, spiritual heritage, and patriotic devotion.

### About Vande Mataram

1. **Vande Mataram** was first written in **Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay's** novel **Anandamath**.
2. It became a **spiritual and national anthem of India's freedom struggle**, awakening national consciousness and inspiring unity among Indians against British rule.
3. The song praises the motherland as a **living, nurturing force**, a symbol of both devotion and duty.

### Historical Significance

1. During the **Swadeshi Movement (1905)** against Bengal Partition, it became a rallying cry for freedom.
2. It inspired revolutionaries and leaders like **Rabindranath Tagore**, who set it to music.
3. The song blended **religion, culture, and patriotism** into a single stream of emotion.
4. It was **adopted as the National Song** by the **Constituent Assembly on January 24, 1950**.

### Philosophical and Cultural Meaning

1. Vande Mataram represents the **collective consciousness** of India, rising above caste, creed, or religion.
2. It treats the **nation as a divine mother**, deserving of reverence, service, and protection.
3. Patriotism, according to the song, is not a temporary emotion but a **lifelong act of devotion and discipline**.

### Contemporary Relevance

1. Even today, it serves as a **symbol of unity and pride** for a diverse India.
2. The song inspires citizens to express patriotism through **service, innovation, and hard work**.
3. Some groups have **questioned** the **universality** of **Vande Mataram**, but such **claims** are seen as **undermining India's cultural unity and shared heritage**.
4. Under initiatives like **Ek Bharat, Shreshtha Bharat**, its message of **harmony** remains deeply relevant.

### Conclusion

Vande Mataram is more than a song, it is India's **spiritual heartbeat**, reminding every generation of their **duty, devotion, and pride** in serving the motherland.

## 2. Sirpur's Revamp for UNESCO World Heritage Tag

### Context

Chhattisgarh is preparing the **5th Century archaeological site of Sirpur** for nomination to the **UNESCO World Heritage List**. The government and ASI have begun major conservation and tourism development efforts to enhance accessibility, visitor experience, and heritage protection.

### What is a UNESCO World Heritage Site?

1. A UNESCO World Heritage Site is a **cultural or natural location of "outstanding universal value"**, recognised as important for all humanity.
2. **Benefits of UNESCO status:**
  - a. Enhances global recognition & tourism
  - b. Helps raise funds for conservation & management
  - c. Strengthens protection against encroachment and damage





## About Sirpur: Historical and Cultural Significance

1. **Sirpur (Shripur / Sripura)** is located near **Raipur, Chhattisgarh**, on the banks of **River Mahanadi**.
2. It is a **multi-religious urban centre (5th-12th Century AD)** with **34 major monuments**.
3. **Excavations revealed:**
  - a. **22 Shiva temples, 5 Vishnu temples**
  - b. **10 Buddhist viharas, 3 Jain viharas**
  - c. **Ruins of markets, palaces, stupas, meditation halls, ancient water systems**
4. It flourished as the **capital of Dakshina Kosala** under the **Panduvanshi** and **Somavamshi** kings.
5. **UNESCO relevance:** showcases **religious harmony, urban planning, sacred river landscape, and architectural excellence**.

### Key Structures

1. **Lakshmana Temple (7th century)** - one of India's finest **brick temples**
2. **Surang Tila complex** - elevated terrace, steep steps, **panchayatana** style shrines
3. **Tivaradeva Mahavihara** - important **Buddhist monastery**

### Current Challenges

1. Poor approach roads & scattered site layout make movement difficult and time-consuming
2. Limited visitor facilities and interpretation tools
3. Need for unified land management & further excavation
4. Low global visibility despite high heritage value

### What Changes the Government is Planning

1. **Development and Accessibility Upgrades**
  - a. **Battery-operated golf carts** & paved heritage pathways to reduce travel time
  - b. **Primary and secondary pedestrian corridors** linking all monuments

- c. **Transfer of 30 hectares** to **ASI** for management & conservation zones

### 2. Tourist and Interpretation Facilities

- a. **Digital Interpretation Centre** with **3D exhibits**, immersive storytelling, reconstructed history
- b. **QR-based audio guides**, multilingual signage, shaded rest areas, drinking water points
- c. **Eco-friendly landscaping**, cultural performance zones, craft promotion spaces

### 3. Thematic Zone Planning

- a. Site divided into **four heritage clusters:**
  - i. **Buddhist Monastic Cluster**
  - ii. **Hindu Temple Cluster**
  - iii. **Civic-Administrative Zone**
  - iv. **Riverine Sacred Landscape**

### Expected Benefits

1. Boost to **heritage tourism** and local employment
2. Strong **cultural identity and community involvement**
3. Better **site protection, monitoring and management**
4. Strengthening India's global cultural diplomacy

### Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Need for sustainable tourism without damaging heritage</b>	Strict carrying-capacity limits, regulation of commercial activity
<b>Land acquisition &amp; coordination between agencies</b>	Unified heritage management authority with clear roles
<b>Community acceptance &amp; livelihood integration</b>	Train local youth as guides, strengthen local crafts & cultural economy
<b>Need for global visibility for UNESCO approval</b>	Strong international outreach, research publications & cultural events





## LATEST GOVERNMENT SCHEMES

### 1. MGNREGS Scheme

#### Context

The **Supreme Court (SC)** in **October 2025**, cleared the way for the **resumption of the MGNREGS Scheme** in **West Bengal** after being **suspended since March 2022** due to alleged misuse of funds and poor implementation.

#### What is MGNREGS Scheme?

- Full Form:** Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (MGNREGS).
- Enactment:** Under the **MGNREGA Act, 2005**.
- Nodal Ministry:** Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD).
- Objective:** To provide **100 days of guaranteed wage employment** per year to every rural household whose adult members volunteer to do **unskilled manual work**.
- Funding Pattern:** **90:10 ratio** between Centre and State (Centre bears full wage cost).

#### Why was it Introduced?

- To **enhance livelihood security** in rural areas.
- To **reduce rural poverty** and **migration to cities**.
- To create **durable rural assets** such as roads, ponds, wells, etc.
- To **empower rural women**, who constitute nearly **50% of beneficiaries**.

#### How does it operate?

- Households register** at Gram Panchayat level.
- Job cards** are issued to eligible families.
- Work must be provided **within 15 days** of demand, failing which **unemployment allowance** is paid.
- Wages are paid directly** into bank/post office accounts through DBT (Direct Benefit Transfer).
- Transparency tools:** NREGASoft (MIS portal), Social audits, and public disclosure.

#### What is the Progress Till Now?

- Beneficiaries in West Bengal (households working):  
a. **51 lakh (2014-15) → 79.6 lakh (2020-21) → 76 lakh (2021-22).**
- West Bengal was among **top-performing states** before the suspension in 2022.
- The scheme has created **millions of person-days of employment** nationwide every year.

#### What Dispute Happened in West Bengal?

Phase	Details
<b>Before Suspension (2014-2021)</b>	51-80 lakh families availed work annually. The scheme ran smoothly with Centre-State coordination.
<b>Suspension (March 2022)</b>	Centre stopped releasing funds under <b>Section 27 of MGNREGA</b> citing <b>non-compliance</b> and <b>financial irregularities</b> (like fake job cards, non-permissible activities, lack of transparency).
<b>State's Response</b>	West Bengal Govt protested and requested Centre to resume funds and ensure workers' payments.
<b>Legal Battle</b>	The <b>Calcutta High Court (June 2025)</b> ordered the <b>scheme's resumption from August 1, 2025</b> . The Centre challenged it in the <b>Supreme Court</b> .
<b>After SC Order (Oct 2025)</b>	SC dismissed the Centre's plea, paving way for <b>immediate resumption</b> of the scheme in the state.

#### What Order has SC Given and What are its Implications?

- Order:** SC **refused to interfere** with Calcutta High Court's directive to **restart MGNREGS** in West Bengal.



## 2. Implications:

- The Centre must **resume fund flow** to the state.
- A setback for the **Union Rural Development Ministry (MoRD)**, which earlier resisted resumption.
- West Bengal's rural workers will soon **regain wage employment rights**.
- May set a **precedent** for Centre-State relations in welfare scheme governance.

## What are the Procedural Requirements for the Scheme to Resume Again?

- Approval of Labour Budget:** West Bengal must get its **labour budget cleared** by MoRD's **Empowered Committee**.
  - Labour budget:** Anticipated demand for **unskilled manual work** for the execution of a list of work **identified** to be taken up during a financial year.
- Reactivation on NREGASoft:** After approval, the state can raise fund demands through the **NREGASoft**

portal (Management Information System [MIS] of the scheme).

- Fund Release:** MoRD releases funds based on the **agreed labour budget** and performance.

## Associated Challenges and Way Forward

Challenges	Way Forward
<b>Alleged corruption and fund misuse</b>	Strengthen <b>social audits</b> , <b>IT-based monitoring</b> , and <b>real-time transparency portals</b> .
<b>Delayed fund release and wage payments</b>	Ensure <b>timely central fund transfers</b> and <b>automated DBT systems</b> .
<b>Political friction between Centre and State</b>	Promote <b>cooperative federalism</b> and <b>joint monitoring mechanisms</b> .
<b>Lack of accountability at the local level</b>	Conduct <b>capacity building</b> and fix <b>responsibility of Gram Panchayats</b> .
<b>Outdated job cards and data mismatch</b>	Regular <b>verification and digitisation</b> of records through <b>Aadhaar seeding</b> .





## PLACES IN NEWS

Place	Context	Key Highlights
<b>Umngot river in Meghalaya</b>	<p>Known for its pristine clear waters, it has turned unusually <b>murky during the peak tourist season</b>.</p> <p>The change in water quality has caused <b>concern among local communities and tourism operators</b>.</p> <p>Authorities have <b>initiated inquiries and directed corrective measures</b> to identify and address the cause.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Also known as:</b> Dawki River</li> <li>• <b>Location:</b> West Jaintia Hills district, Meghalaya</li> <li>• <b>Origin:</b> Eastern Shillong Peak (approx. <b>1,800 m</b> above sea level)</li> <li>• <b>Known for:</b> Exceptionally <b>crystal-clear, transparent water</b> creating an illusion of boats floating in air</li> <li>• <b>Reputation:</b> Considered <b>one of the cleanest rivers in India</b></li> <li>• <b>Geographical role:</b> Forms a <b>natural boundary</b> between <b>Jaintia Hills and Khasi Hills</b></li> <li>• <b>International significance:</b> Part of the <b>India-Bangladesh border</b></li> <li>• <b>Cultural highlight:</b> <b>Annual boat race</b> held during <b>March-April</b></li> <li>• <b>Transport &amp; trade:</b> Historic <b>suspension bridge (1932)</b> on <b>NH-40</b>; a major <b>trade route</b> between India and Bangladesh</li> </ul>
<b>Mt Semeru</b>	<p>Mount Semeru <b>erupted</b> recently, spewing <b>hot ash</b> and <b>pyroclastic clouds</b>, prompting evacuations and highlighting ongoing volcanic hazards in <b>Indonesia's Ring of Fire</b>.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Location:</b> East Java, Indonesia; part of the island's <i>Bromo–Tengger–Semeru National Park</i>.</li> <li>• <b>Type of Volcano:</b> <b>Stratovolcano</b> (composite volcano), known for highly explosive eruptions due to viscous magma.</li> <li>• <b>Elevation:</b> <b>3,676 metres</b>, the <b>highest volcano in Java</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Tectonic Setting:</b> Lies on the <b>Pacific Ring of Fire</b>, formed by the <b>subduction of the Indo-Australian Plate beneath the Eurasian Plate</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Volcanic Activity:</b> One of Indonesia's <b>most active</b> volcanoes; shows frequent ash plumes, pyroclastic flows, lava domes, and lahars.</li> <li>• <b>Hazard Zones:</b> Surrounded by rivers prone to <b>lahars</b> (volcanic mudflows), especially during rains.</li> <li>• <b>Global Significance:</b> Important for studying <b>volcanic hazards, magma dynamics, and Ring of Fire volcanism</b>.</li> </ul>





<b>Pamed Wildlife Sanctuary in Chhattisgarh</b>	The centre approved shifting of the sanctuary's border to establish a <b>jungle warfare training college and battalion camp</b> . The <b>National Board for Wildlife's standing committee</b> cleared the proposal with <b>specific conservation conditions</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Location:</b> Situated near the <b>Chhattisgarh–Telangana border</b>.</li> <li>● <b>Established:</b> Created in <b>1983</b>, primarily for <b>wild buffalo conservation</b>.</li> <li>● <b>Ecosystem:</b> Features <b>mixed forests</b> dominated by <b>sal and teak</b>, supporting wildlife such as <b>gaur, leopards, sloth bears</b>, and several other species.</li> <li>● <b>Approval Authority:</b> The boundary change was cleared by the <b>Standing Committee of the National Board for Wildlife (NBWL)</b> under the <b>Environment Ministry</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>Hayli Gubbi</b>	Hayli Gubbi <b>erupted</b> explosively after <b>millennia of dormancy</b> , triggered by <b>rift-related magma buildup</b> and <b>crustal cracking</b> in Ethiopia's tectonically active <b>Afar region</b> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Location:</b> Afar region, northeastern Ethiopia; part of the <b>Erta Ale volcanic range</b>.</li> <li>● <b>Volcano Type:</b> <b>Shield volcano</b> — broad, gently sloping, formed by multiple fluid lava flows.</li> <li>● <b>Tectonic Setting:</b> Sits on the <b>East African Rift</b>, where the <b>African and Arabian plates are diverging</b>.</li> <li>● <b>Composition:</b> Predominantly <b>basaltic lava</b>, but also contains <b>trachytes and rhyolites</b>, which increase the potential for explosive eruptions.</li> <li>● <b>Eruption Style:</b> Though typically effusive, presence of silica-rich magma makes <b>explosive ash-producing eruptions</b> possible.</li> <li>● <b>Monitoring Status:</b> <b>Remotely located and poorly monitored</b>; scientists rely heavily on <b>satellite imagery</b> and ash analysis.</li> <li>● <b>Significance:</b> Provides insights into <b>rift-related volcanism</b>, mantle upwelling, and early-stage continental breakup in East Africa.</li> </ul>
<b>Siliguri Corridor</b>	The <b>Indian Army</b> has set up <b>three new garrison locations</b> along the <b>eastern frontier</b> . The move comes amid <b>changing geopolitical conditions in Bangladesh</b> and concerns over <b>China's increased activity near the strategic Siliguri Corridor</b> . It aims to <b>strengthen security and preparedness</b> in this sensitive region.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● It is a <b>narrow land corridor in West Bengal</b> linking mainland India with the <b>Northeastern states</b>.</li> <li>● The corridor is roughly <b>170 km long</b> and about <b>60 km wide</b>, with its narrowest section measuring only <b>20–22 km</b>.</li> <li>● It spans an area of approximately <b>12,200 sq. km</b>.</li> <li>● It shares borders with <b>Nepal, Bhutan, and Bangladesh</b>, while being just <b>130 km from China's Chumbi Valley</b>.</li> <li>● Due to its strategic vulnerability, it is popularly known as <b>"Chicken's Neck"</b>.</li> <li>● It serves as the <b>only land route</b> connecting the Northeast to the rest of India.</li> <li>● Any disruption, from <b>military actions, natural calamities, or internal disturbances</b>, can cut off access to the northeastern region.</li> </ul>





# ETHICS

## 1. Moral Foundations of Education

### Why in the News?

A recent Asian Development Research Institute (ADRI) and IIM Bangalore study exposed caste-linked bias among teachers, showing how upper-caste teachers underestimate backward-caste students, leading to persistent educational inequality despite rising public investment in education.

### Ethical Issues Involved

#### 1. Violation of Equality and Justice

- Denial of equal opportunity in education due to **caste-based prejudice** violates constitutional morality (Articles 14-17).
- Contradicts **Rawls' Theory of Justice**, which emphasizes fairness and equality of opportunity.
- Teachers, as public servants, fail to uphold **values of impartiality and fairness** expected in public institutions.

#### 2. Bias and Prejudice in Professional Conduct

- Reflects **implicit bias** - unconscious prejudice that affects decision-making despite good intentions.
- Violates **Nolan's Principles of Public Life**, especially **objectivity** and **integrity**.
- Teachers' moral responsibility to nurture all students equally is compromised, affecting the moral development of children.
- Example: IAS officer **Armstrong Pame**, known as "Miracle Man," worked inclusively for all communities, embodying fairness and empathy in public service.

#### 3. Erosion of Public Trust and Professional Ethics

- Public institutions, especially schools, are **trust-based systems**; bias erodes faith in fairness.
- Relates to **Kant's Deontological Ethics** - duty must guide action, not personal biases.
- Failure to perform duty without discrimination undermines **professional ethics** of teaching as a noble vocation.

- Reinforces Max Weber's warning that bureaucracy and professionalism must be free of personal prejudices.

#### 4. Psychological Harm and Violation of Human Dignity

- Students internalize negative perceptions, damaging self-esteem, motivation, and aspirations.
- Violates **Gandhian ethics of Sarvodaya (upliftment of all)** and the **UNESCO principle of education for human dignity**.
- Creates a vicious cycle of **learned helplessness**, where underestimation becomes self-fulfilling.

#### 5. Moral Failure of Institutions

- Schools reflect societal morality; caste-based bias in classrooms perpetuates structural injustice.
- Absence of checks shows institutional moral blindness - violating **Aristotle's concept of virtue ethics**, where right character and moral habituation are essential.
- Highlights ethical leadership failure - absence of monitoring and accountability within the education system.

### Course of Action

#### 1. Ethical Sensitisation and Bias Training

- Introduce **caste-sensitisation and implicit bias workshops** for teachers to recognize unconscious prejudices.
- Integrate **moral education and empathy-based pedagogy** using case studies of inclusive educators like **Dr. B.R. Ambedkar** and **Savitribai Phule**.
- Include reflection sessions and ethical reasoning exercises based on **Kohlberg's stages of moral development**.



## 2. Institutional Reforms for Accountability

- Create **data-driven feedback mechanisms** comparing teachers' grading with objective student performance to reduce bias.
- Mandate **transparent evaluation rubrics** and independent monitoring by education boards.
- Apply **ethical audit systems** to assess fairness in teaching and grading.

## 3. Promoting Diversity and Representation

- Recruit teachers from **diverse social backgrounds** to reflect Bihar's caste composition and reduce structural blind spots.
- Ensure **inclusive leadership positions** in education departments.
- Aligns with **Amartya Sen's Capability Approach**, focusing on expanding real freedoms for all groups.

## 4. Ethical Leadership and Administrative Oversight

- Educational administrators should model **transformational leadership**, setting a tone of moral integrity.
- Conduct periodic **ethics workshops** under state education boards.
- Inspired by **Sardar Patel's idea** of civil servants as "steel frame"—strong in integrity, impartiality, and national unity.

## 5. Policy and Curriculum-Level Interventions

- Integrate **moral philosophy and social justice themes** into teacher training curricula (B.Ed, DIETs).
- Introduce **value-based education** in schools to promote empathy, equality, and constitutional values.
- Regular evaluation of teaching practices to ensure **ethical alignment with NEP 2020 goals** of inclusivity and equity.

## Conclusion

Education is not merely an academic pursuit but a moral enterprise. Ensuring caste-neutral classrooms demands ethical awareness, institutional accountability, and inclusive leadership so that every child's worth is judged by effort, not inherited identity.

## 2. Preparing Students for Life Beyond Exams

### Context

- Students continue to be **evaluated mainly on marks and grades**, while **essential qualities** such as empathy, courage, emotional maturity and responsibility **receive little attention** in classrooms.
- Many young adults struggle in real-life situations** involving teamwork, disagreement, criticism and decision-making because these skills are not meaningfully cultivated during schooling.
- The need is being felt to **help students understand power** not as superiority, but **as a responsibility** that must be exercised with **awareness, fairness and concern** for others.

### Ethical Issues Involved

#### 1. Narrow Definition of Success

- Success** is often **measured only through exam scores**, which leads students to believe that **academic rank** defines their **worth**.
- This **discourages exploration of individual strengths and interests**, resulting in a **fragile sense of identity**.
- Emotional stability** reduces because failure in marks is seen as failure of the self.

#### 2. Misunderstanding of Power

- Students are **not guided** to understand how influence works in relationships, institutions and communities.
- When **power** is held **without self-awareness**, it is easily expressed as **arrogance, dominance or insensitivity**.
- When students **assume** they have **no power**, they gradually **stop expressing opinions** or **taking initiative**.

#### 3. Dependence on External Validation

- Praise, rankings and recognition** become the primary source of motivation.



- b. This **weakens intrinsic motivation**, such as learning out of **curiosity** or working with **sincerity**.
  - c. Identity becomes shaped by **comparison** rather than **reflection**, which **reduces confidence** and **authenticity**.
4. **Weak Ethical Decision-Making Capacity**
- a. **Real-life dilemmas** rarely offer **one correct answer**; they require judgment rooted in values.
  - b. Ethical foundations like **Gandhi's principle of self-restraint**, **Aristotle's virtue ethics**, and **Kant's duty-based morality** are not integrated into everyday learning.
  - c. As a result, students grow **academically competent** but **ethically uncertain**.
5. **Limited Development of Empathy and Emotional Intelligence**
- a. Students learn to **complete tasks**, but **not** to **understand people's perspectives**, emotions or struggles.
  - b. They **struggle** to handle **criticism**, **failure** or **differences** in opinion.
  - c. In the **absence of empathy**, power can easily turn **humiliating**, while humility becomes rare.
- b. They should understand that **power is meaningful** only when it **uplifts** and **strengthens others**.
  - c. **Civics and ethics** can be **linked to real situations**, encouraging **responsible citizenship**.
3. **Strengthening Social and Emotional Learning**
- a. **Collaborative tasks** and **peer projects** should be used to build **cooperation** and **mutual respect**.
  - b. Students should be trained to **listen**, **express disagreement respectfully** and **resolve conflicts** without aggression.
  - c. **Reflection sessions** can help students identify their **emotions** and **respond** instead of reacting.
4. **Encouraging Self-Reflection for Identity Formation**
- a. **Journals**, **mentorship sessions** and **guided conversations** can help students discover what **unique value** they bring to a group.
  - b. **Mindfulness practices** can help develop **patience**, **clarity** and **resilience**.
  - c. **Success** should be reframed as **personal growth**, not comparison.
5. **Presenting Ethical Role Models**
- a. **A.P.J. Abdul Kalam** showed how **knowledge** can **empower society** without ego.
  - b. **Jemimah Rodrigues** demonstrated **grace** and **self-belief** in the face of public criticism.
  - c. **D. Gukesh** showed **dignity** in victory and defeat, proving that true power is quiet and steady.
  - d. Civil servants like **Armstrong Pame**, who mobilised communities to build infrastructure, show that authority gains meaning when used for **collective good**.

## Course of Action

1. **Integrating Value-Based Education into Everyday Learning**
- a. Discussions on **fairness**, **honesty**, **responsibility** and **kindness** should be a regular **part of classroom interaction**.
  - b. These **values** must be experienced through **practice**, **reflection** and **participation** rather than **memorised** as **moral slogans**.
  - c. Students should be **encouraged** to think about **how their actions affect the dignity** and **well-being of others**.
2. **Teaching Power as Responsibility**
- a. Students must be shown how influence arises from **reliability**, **kindness**, **knowledge** and **integrity**, not from authority or competition.

## Conclusion

Education must **nurture individuals** who combine **competence** with **compassion** and **confidence** with **humility**. When students learn to use their abilities to serve rather than overpower, they grow into **responsible citizens** who **strengthen society** and **honour their own humanity**.





### 3. Understanding Stress-Enhanced Fear Response

#### Why in the News?

Scientists at the University of Texas and UCLA identified specific neurons in the **paraventricular thalamus (PVT)** that trigger **stress-enhanced fear responses (SEFR)**. The finding may revolutionize treatment for **PTSD, phobias, and anxiety**, enabling more targeted and ethical therapies.

#### Ethical Issues Involved

Ethical Issue	Explanation and Ethical Reflection
<b>1. Ethics of Animal Experimentation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The study used <b>mice models</b> and induced stress using mild electric shocks.</li> <li>- Raises concerns about <b>animal welfare, proportionality, and necessity</b> in experimentation.</li> <li>- As per <b>Bentham's utilitarian ethics</b>, the moral value lies in minimizing suffering and maximizing welfare — experiments must yield significant human benefit to justify animal pain.</li> <li>- Ethical guidelines like the <b>3Rs (Replace, Reduce, Refine)</b> must be strictly followed.</li> </ul>
<b>2. Human Application and Neuroethics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Translating these findings to human treatment involves manipulating neural circuits.</li> <li>- Raises concerns about <b>autonomy, consent, and identity</b> — altering brain chemistry could alter personality or memory.</li> <li>- <b>Kantian ethics</b> stresses treating individuals as ends in themselves, not means; therapies must respect personhood and dignity.</li> <li>- Neuroethical frameworks should ensure psychological interventions remain <b>restorative, not controlling</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>3. Psychological Suffering and Duty of Care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PTSD and fear disorders cause deep suffering; society has a <b>moral obligation</b> to treat them compassionately.</li> <li>- <b>Aristotle's virtue ethics</b> reminds us of the virtue of <i>compassion</i> and <i>prudence</i> in healthcare.</li> <li>- Ethical healthcare demands balancing scientific innovation with empathy and holistic care.</li> <li>- <b>Civil servants and healthcare workers</b> must display emotional intelligence in public health policy related to mental well-being.</li> </ul>
<b>4. Justice and Accessibility of Treatment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Advanced therapies developed from such research could be expensive or exclusive.</li> <li>- <b>Rawls' theory of justice</b> emphasizes fairness — all individuals should have equal opportunity to access mental health treatments.</li> <li>- Ethical governance requires public funding, inclusion in insurance schemes, and awareness programs for equitable access.</li> </ul>
<b>5. Responsibility of Scientists and Institutions</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Research on fear and trauma directly impacts mental health policy and human behavior.</li> <li>- <b>Max Weber's "ethic of responsibility"</b> applies — scientists must anticipate potential misuse of neurotechnologies.</li> <li>- Oversight bodies should ensure results are not misused for coercive psychological control or unethical defense research.</li> <li>- Transparency, peer review, and adherence to institutional ethics boards are essential.</li> </ul>



## Course of Action

Course of Action	Description and Ethical Grounding
<b>1. Strengthening Ethical Oversight in Research</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mandate <b>ethical review committees</b> for all neuroscience and animal studies.</li> <li>- Ensure <b>proportionality of harm and benefit</b> — experiments only when no humane alternatives exist.</li> <li>- Encourage <b>open data sharing</b> and public accountability, inspired by <b>Mahatma Gandhi's ideal of truth and transparency</b>.</li> </ul>
<b>2. Humane and Compassionate Science</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Train researchers in <b>empathy, compassion, and bioethics</b> alongside technical skills.</li> <li>- <b>Swami Vivekananda's principle of service to humanity</b> should guide scientific inquiry — science must uplift human well-being, not exploit subjects.</li> <li>- Promote <b>ethical sensitivity</b> in curricula of neuroscience and psychology.</li> </ul>
<b>3. Public Health Integration and Awareness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Governments and civil servants should integrate mental health ethics into <b>public policy and administration</b>.</li> <li>- Adopt proactive counseling, stress management, and trauma recovery programs in schools, workplaces, and law enforcement.</li> <li>- Examples: <b>IPS officer Manoj Kumar Sharma</b> and others have championed empathy-based policing and stress management programs.</li> </ul>
<b>4. Equitable and Inclusive Mental Health Policy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ensure mental health therapies from such research reach <b>rural and underprivileged communities</b>.</li> <li>- Introduce <b>subsidized treatment schemes</b> and mental health insurance coverage.</li> <li>- Reflects <b>Amartya Sen's capability approach</b>, ensuring all citizens have real opportunities to achieve psychological well-being.</li> </ul>
<b>5. Global Ethical Collaboration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Encourage cross-country collaboration guided by <b>UNESCO's Universal Declaration on Bioethics and Human Rights</b>.</li> <li>- Develop shared ethical standards for neuroscience to prevent exploitation.</li> <li>- Encourage <b>civil servants, scientists, and ethicists</b> to jointly develop mental health frameworks promoting dignity, justice, and compassion.</li> </ul>

## Conclusion

The study on stress-enhanced fear response bridges neuroscience and ethics, revealing how trauma reshapes the brain — and moral responsibility. While scientific progress offers immense therapeutic promise, it demands a compassionate, just, and transparent approach, ensuring that innovation uplifts human dignity without crossing ethical boundaries.





## ESSAY

### Best lessons are learnt through bitter experiences.

Life has a peculiar way of teaching its most profound lessons - not through gentle guidance or comfortable classrooms, but through the **harsh crucible of adversity**. When **Thomas Edison's** laboratory burned down in 1914, destroying years of work and millions of dollars in equipment, his response was remarkable: he called his family to witness the spectacle, saying, "**All our mistakes are burned up**. Thank God we can start anew." This incident encapsulates a fundamental truth about human learning and growth that our **most transformative insights often emerge from our most challenging experiences**.

The notion that bitter experiences serve as **life's greatest teachers** challenges our natural inclination to seek comfort and avoid pain. Yet, across cultures and centuries, this wisdom has been recognized and celebrated. The Japanese concept of "**nana korobi ya oki**" (**fall seven times, rise eight**) and the Indian philosophical understanding of "**tapasya**" (disciplined spiritual practice through hardship) both acknowledge that **struggle** is not merely an obstacle to overcome, but a **pathway to wisdom and strength**. These experiences, though painful in the moment, possess a unique capacity to **strip away illusions, reveal hidden strengths, and forge character** in ways that comfortable circumstances simply cannot.

However, the **relationship between adversity and learning** is **neither automatic nor universal**. The quality of lessons learned depends significantly on our response to hardship, our support systems, and our capacity for reflection. While bitter experiences can indeed be powerful teachers, they can also **traumatize, embitter, or break individuals** who lack the resources or resilience to process them constructively. Here, we explore the multifaceted nature of **experiential learning**, examining how adversity shapes human understanding while acknowledging the complex conditions that determine whether suffering leads to wisdom or merely to pain.

### The Alchemy of Adversity: Transforming Pain into Wisdom

Bitter experiences possess a unique pedagogical power that comfortable circumstances rarely match. When we face genuine hardship, our usual defenses and assumptions are stripped away, forcing us to confront reality with unprecedented clarity. The psychological mechanism behind this phenomenon lies in what researchers call "**post-traumatic growth**" - the positive psychological change that can emerge from struggling with highly challenging circumstances.

Consider the transformation of **Nelson Mandela** during his 27 years of imprisonment. The bitter experience of incarceration, rather than breaking his spirit, became a crucible for developing the wisdom, patience, and moral authority that would later enable him to lead **South Africa's peaceful transition from apartheid**. Mandela himself reflected, "**There is no passion to be found playing small - in settling for a life that is less than the one you are capable of living**." His imprisonment taught him lessons about forgiveness, leadership, and human dignity that no classroom or comfortable experience could have provided.

The neurological basis for this phenomenon is equally compelling. Adversity activates the brain's **stress response systems**, which, **when not overwhelming**, can **enhance memory consolidation and learning**. The heightened emotional state during difficult experiences creates what psychologists call "**flashbulb memories**"—vivid, detailed recollections that become deeply embedded in our consciousness. This is why we often remember our failures more clearly than our successes, and why the **lessons learned from mistakes tend to be more enduring**.

In the realm of **entrepreneurship**, this principle is so well-recognized that **failure** is often celebrated as a **prerequisite for success**. Steve Jobs' dismissal from



Apple in 1985, which he described as “awful-tasting medicine” that “the patient needed,” led to a period of reflection and growth that ultimately made him a better leader. His subsequent ventures, **NeXT and Pixar**, were informed by the bitter lessons of his earlier failures, contributing to his triumphant return to Apple and the creation of revolutionary products that transformed multiple industries.

The educational value of bitter experiences extends beyond individual growth to encompass broader social and cultural learning. Historical tragedies like the **Holocaust, the Partition of India, or the Rwandan Genocide** serve as collective bitter experiences that, while causing immense suffering, have also generated profound insights about human nature, the importance of tolerance, and the need for robust institutions to protect human rights. These experiences have led to the establishment of **international human rights frameworks, genocide prevention mechanisms, and educational programs** designed to prevent the repetition of such horrors.

### The Paradox of Comfort: When Ease Becomes the Enemy of Growth

While bitter experiences can be powerful teachers, the absence of such challenges often reveals the limitations of comfort-based learning. In environments where everything comes easily, individuals may develop what psychologists term “**learned helplessness**” when they eventually encounter genuine difficulties. The “**participation trophy generation**” phenomenon illustrates how excessive protection from failure can actually impede the development of resilience and problem-solving skills.

Educational research consistently demonstrates that students who face appropriate levels of challenge and occasional failure develop stronger **metacognitive skills** - the ability to think about thinking - than those who experience only success. The concept of “**desirable difficulties**” in learning theory suggests that certain types of challenges, while initially frustrating, lead to more durable and transferable knowledge. This principle explains why medical students who struggle through difficult cases often become more competent physicians than those who only encounter straightforward scenarios.

The corporate world provides numerous examples of how comfort can breed complacency. Companies that experience prolonged success without significant challenges often develop organizational blind spots that make them vulnerable to disruption. **Kodak’s failure** to adapt to digital photography, despite inventing the digital camera, exemplifies how comfort with existing success can prevent the kind of innovative thinking that emerges from adversity. In contrast, companies that have weathered significant crises often emerge stronger and more adaptable.

However, the relationship between comfort and growth is nuanced. **Maslow’s hierarchy of needs** suggests that basic security and comfort are prerequisites for higher-order learning and self-actualization. The key lies in finding the optimal balance - what researchers call the “**zone of proximal development**” - where challenges are significant enough to promote growth but not so overwhelming as to cause paralysis or trauma.

The cultural dimension of this paradox is particularly relevant in contemporary society. Societies that have achieved high levels of prosperity and security sometimes struggle with what sociologists call “**affluenza**” - a condition where material abundance leads to spiritual and emotional emptiness. The rising rates of anxiety and depression among young people in developed countries, despite unprecedented material comfort, suggest that the absence of meaningful challenges can itself become a source of suffering.

### The Dark Side of Suffering: When Bitter Experiences Become Destructive

While acknowledging the potential value of bitter experiences, it is crucial to recognize that suffering does not automatically lead to wisdom or growth. The **romanticization of hardship** can be dangerous, particularly when it leads to the acceptance of preventable suffering or the dismissal of trauma’s genuine destructive effects. Not all bitter experiences are created equal, and the conditions surrounding adversity significantly influence whether it becomes a teacher or a destroyer.





Trauma research reveals that certain types of bitter experiences can lead to **post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)**, depression, and other mental health conditions that impair rather than enhance learning and growth. The difference often lies in factors such as the severity of the experience, the availability of support systems, the individual's developmental stage, and their pre-existing psychological resources. A child experiencing abuse, for instance, may learn maladaptive coping mechanisms rather than positive life lessons.

The concept of “**toxic stress**” in developmental psychology illustrates how overwhelming adversity can actually impair cognitive development and learning capacity. Children who experience chronic poverty, violence, or neglect may develop **hypervigilant stress responses** that interfere with their ability to focus, learn, and form healthy relationships. These experiences teach lessons, but they are often destructive ones about the world being unsafe and unpredictable.

Historical examples also demonstrate the destructive potential of bitter experiences. **The Great Depression**, while teaching some valuable lessons about economic policy and social solidarity, also led to widespread trauma, family breakdown, and political extremism. The Cultural Revolution in China, intended as a learning experience for society, resulted in immense suffering and the destruction of cultural heritage without producing the intended wisdom or progress.

Furthermore, the **survivorship bias** in discussions about learning from adversity means we often hear only from those who successfully overcame their challenges. For every inspiring story of triumph over adversity, there are countless others who were broken by their experiences and whose voices are not heard. This selective attention can lead to an oversimplified understanding of the relationship between suffering and growth.

The social justice perspective on this issue is equally important. When society accepts that “**bitter experiences are the best teachers**”, it can inadvertently justify systemic inequalities and preventable suffering. The argument that poverty teaches valuable lessons about resourcefulness and determination, while containing some truth, should

not be used to excuse the perpetuation of economic injustice or the denial of opportunities for education and advancement.

### **Cultivating Wisdom: The Art of Learning from Life's Lessons**

The key to maximizing the educational value of bitter experiences while minimizing their destructive potential lies in developing what might be called “**adaptive resilience**”—the capacity to extract meaningful lessons from adversity while maintaining psychological and emotional well-being. This involves several interconnected elements that can be cultivated both individually and collectively.

Reflective practice stands as perhaps the most crucial skill in transforming bitter experiences into wisdom. The ancient Greek concept of “**sophrosyne**” (self-knowledge and moderation) and the Buddhist practice of “**mindfulness**” both emphasize the importance of conscious reflection in learning from experience. Without deliberate reflection, even the most challenging experiences may pass without yielding their potential insights. **Viktor Frankl's** observations from his time in Nazi concentration camps, documented in “**Man's Search for Meaning**,” demonstrate how even the most extreme suffering can become a source of profound wisdom when approached with reflective consciousness.

The role of **mentorship** and **community support** cannot be overstated in this process. Indigenous cultures worldwide have traditionally recognized this through rites of passage and elder guidance systems that help young people interpret and learn from challenging experiences. The African concept of “**Ubuntu**” (I am because we are) emphasizes how **individual learning from adversity** is enhanced through **community support** and **shared wisdom**. Modern applications of this principle can be seen in peer support groups, professional mentoring programs, and therapeutic communities that help individuals process difficult experiences constructively.

Educational institutions have a crucial role in preparing individuals to learn from adversity. Rather than simply protecting students from all difficulties, effective education should include “**failure literacy**”—teaching



students how to analyze setbacks, extract lessons, and maintain motivation in the face of challenges. The Finnish education system, renowned for its effectiveness, incorporates this principle by allowing students to make mistakes in low-stakes environments and emphasizing learning from errors rather than avoiding them.

The development of **emotional intelligence and psychological flexibility** also enhances our capacity to learn from bitter experiences. These skills enable individuals to maintain perspective during difficult times, regulate their emotional responses, and remain open to new information and insights. **Cognitive behavioral therapy techniques**, mindfulness practices, and narrative therapy approaches all offer tools for developing these capacities.

At the societal level, creating “**learning cultures**” that normalize discussion of failure and adversity can help communities extract collective wisdom from shared challenges. The **Truth and Reconciliation Commission model**, pioneered in South Africa and adapted in various contexts worldwide, demonstrates how societies can collectively process bitter experiences and extract lessons for future prevention of similar tragedies.

The integration of traditional wisdom with modern psychological understanding offers particularly promising approaches to learning from adversity. Ancient practices like “**Stoicism**,” with its emphasis on accepting what cannot be changed while focusing on what can be controlled, align remarkably well with contemporary cognitive-behavioral approaches to resilience building. Similarly, **Eastern philosophical traditions** that view suffering as an inevitable part of existence offer frameworks for finding meaning and growth in difficult experiences.

The conclusion of this exploration reveals that while bitter experiences indeed possess unique pedagogical power, their value as teachers depends critically on how we approach, process, and integrate them into our understanding. The raw experience of adversity is neither inherently beneficial nor destructive, **it is our response to these experiences that determines their ultimate impact on our growth and wisdom.**

**Nelson Mandela’s transformation** from **angry young activist to wise elder statesman** illustrates the potential for bitter experiences to forge extraordinary wisdom and character. Yet we must also acknowledge that not everyone emerges from adversity with such grace and insight. The difference often lies in the presence of **supportive relationships, reflective practices, meaning-making frameworks**, and opportunities for **constructive action** that help transform pain into purpose.

The challenge for individuals and societies is to create conditions that maximize the learning potential of inevitable adversities while working to prevent unnecessary suffering. This requires a **delicate balance**—neither seeking out hardship for its own sake nor attempting to eliminate all challenges from life. Instead, we must develop the wisdom to distinguish between constructive challenges that promote growth and destructive experiences that primarily cause harm.

As we navigate an increasingly complex world filled with both unprecedented opportunities and novel challenges, the ability to learn from bitter experiences becomes ever more crucial. The **COVID-19** pandemic, climate change, technological disruption, and social upheaval all present bitter experiences on both individual and collective levels. Our capacity to extract wisdom from these challenges—to **build more resilient healthcare systems, more sustainable economies, more equitable societies, and more meaningful lives**—will largely determine the quality of our shared future.

Perhaps the deepest lesson about learning from bitter experiences is that wisdom emerges not from suffering itself, but from our conscious choice to remain open, reflective, and committed to growth even in the face of pain. As the poet **Rainer Maria Rilke** wrote, “**The only journey is the one within.**” The bitter experiences of life, when approached with courage and consciousness, become not just teachers but transformative forces that reveal our deepest capacities for resilience, compassion, and wisdom. In this light, they become not obstacles to overcome but opportunities to discover who we truly are and who we might become.





# New List of Books to be provided to our classroom students since December 2023



and many more .....



22-B, First Floor, Near Karol Bagh Metro Pillar No. 112,  
Above Domino's, Bada Bazar Marg, Old Rajinder Nagar,  
Delhi-110060



7900-44-7900